EKKO
Verified Reception Stamps

A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY
GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be made in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not accept CODs, etc. Subscriptions must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard ($10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payments can be made by cheque but specify U.S. funds. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over $10. If under $10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is being made. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. Antique Radio Classified welcomes all suggestions or ideas concerning radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All submitted material should be original, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request. Unless prior arrangements are made, all submitted materials may be edited, become the property of Antique Radio Classified and will not be returned. Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery date after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, changes, policies, rates and space prices are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.
EDITOR'S COMMENTS

Here's to A.R.C.'s 13th anniversary issue! Flying in the face of superstition, we celebrate number 13 with full confidence that we are beginning another lucky year of steady growth in the number of collectors we serve and the quality of our product — the premier publication for radio collectors worldwide.

Using color always seems appropriate for the celebratory tone of an anniversary issue. And color affords us the exciting opportunity of presenting an article that we may have held for a while because it would lose its impact in black and white. Our feature this month on Ekko stamps is just such an article. Wayne Gilbert and Charles Combs introduce us to the colorful radio "verified reception stamps" that became so popular among collectors in the 1920s.

This month, we also have been able to take advantage of printing our cover in full color to include a bonus — an additional Photo Review page in color on the inside back cover. These photos enhance two other articles in this issue.

One of these articles, written by Jerry McKinney, is about the rather strange looking Freshman Polydyne. I am reminded of seeing a set like this at a radio meet several years ago. I did not believe that it was a manufactured set because it looked as if an owner had hand-painted a scene on the radio's grille cloth. Jerry McKinney also wondered about the origin of his set — a different one from the one I had seen. Jerry has now confirmed for all that the colorful Polydyne is not one-of-a-kind and that it was more than likely manufactured by Freshman.

Browsing in old magazines often leads to surprising bits of information. A.R.C. staff member Dave Crocker came up with an interesting variation in ads for two different versions of the Norden-Hauck Super DC-5 shortwave receiver, the subject of Robert Grinder's article in our April 1997 issue.

Our reporting on the canceled Marconi archive auction continues this month with reflections on this episode by major U.S. Marconi collector Jim Kreuzer. In addition, Managing Editor Dorothy Schecter reports information received from several sources about the auction and the upcoming Marconi centenary celebration. Our Color Photo Review page shows a few of the historic items which would have been auctioned.

Repair tips always draw commentary from our readers, and our article a couple of years ago on testing power transformers was no exception. For this issue, Ray Bintliff has consolidated the mail we have received over time and presents additional tips on auto-transformers, transformer modifications, hot transformers, color codes, and more.

The meets of the Dallas, Texas, area Vintage Radio and Phonograph Society (VRPS) illustrate the variety among club meets. Rather than center around a flea market, the VRPS meets feature an auction, which is always skillfully reported to A.R.C. by George Potter, often assisted by his son Michael. Having attended several of the VRPS events, I am amazed at George and Michael's diligence in examining each item as it comes off the auction block. This month, George reports on the VRPS spring auction where proceeds exceeded $15,000.

In Radio Ramblings, Harry Johnson tells a story about a Crosley Trirhyd that he remembers from boyhood. Radio Miscellanea includes a safety tip for AC/DC radio collectors and a comment on an interesting Arvin set which has a dummy knob. Photo Review includes an early communications receiver from RCA and a home-brew Loflin-White audio amplifier built to 1930s specifications.

Our Club Spotlight this month features the London Vintage Radio Club, which celebrates its 10th anniversary this year. A special birthday party will be held on June 28 in London, Ontario, with Fred Hammond as special guest speaker.

Coming Radio Events. Although spring has been late in coming here in the Northeast, we are hopeful of a sunny summer for the parade of upcoming radio events. As this issue goes to press, we are leaving for the Dayton, Ohio, Hamvention where, fortunately, sunny skies are forecast for the entire event. Let's hope that the rest of the radio meet season is also blessed with good weather.

Be sure to review our Coming Radio Events pages for the events near you, and I hope that you will consider a special trip to at least one of the larger, several-day, June shows in Maryland, Ohio, and Washington state. July, August and September follow with shows in Michigan, West Virginia, Illinois, and New York. The August Radiofest in Elgin, Illinois, and the September Antique Wireless Association Conference in Rochester, New York, are in A.R.C.'s travel plans. I hope to see you there.

Happy collecting.

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

In keeping with this month's lead article, our colorful cover features stamps contained in an Ekko broadcasting station stamp album from your editor's collection. The album, dated 1924, contains a page (more or less, depending on the number of existing radio stations there) for each state and territory, as well as Canada, Cuba, and Mexico. Chosen for their quality and color, these stamps happen to be from the New York and Illinois pages.
WITH THE COLLECTORS

EKKO, ECHO, EKKO, ECHO

BY WAYNE GILBERT IN COLLABORATION WITH CHARLES R. COMBS

In the following article, Wayne Gilbert, along with Charles Combs who provided the photos, presents the history of a 1920s collecting craze — Ekko stamps or "Verified Reception Stamps." These colorful stamps represent another piece of radio history that would enliven any collection. Now you'll recognize them when they suddenly appear at a flea market or auction. (Editor)

Ekko stamps. Just mention them and you've got a sure conversation stopper. Eyes glaze over and friends leave. Most radio collectors have never heard of them; fewer have seen them, and only a very few have any. Just what are these rarest of radio history's artifacts?

Ekko stamps, such as the KFXF stamp in Figure 1, are the 1920s broadcast radio's equivalent to ham radio's QSL cards. Now the eyes light up. Everyone knows what a QSL card is, "so why didn't you just say QSL cards to begin with?" True enough — some Ekko stamps were attached to QSL-like cards. It is also true that their original purpose was to verify the reception of a radio station's signal. Although they are distinctly different from QSL cards, perhaps it might be more appropriate to call these stamps by their proper name — "Verified Reception Stamps."

Other companies produced verified reception stamps, but it was the Ekko Company of Chicago, Ill., that started and promoted collecting these stamps as a real part of radio history. Ekko came up with the gimmick of selling broadcast radio stations on the idea of giving verified reception stamps to their listeners. This promotion would enable the station to determine the size and location of its listening audience.

THE STAMP COLLECTING PROCESS

The process was very simple. For only $1.75, the Ekko Company offered an album, shown in Figure 2, to the collector of new stamps. The album contains pages preprinted with an outline of each of the stamps currently available, a listing of broadcast station call letters and wavelengths, and a nice map on the inside cover showing the locations of these stations. Spaces were also left for stations not yet participating, or stations that were just coming on the air. In addition, there was space to jot down up to four dial settings at your own time of reception.

"Proof of Reception" cards, like the one shown in Figure 3, were furnished with the album. Listeners needed only to send a few facts on these cards about when and where on the dial they had heard a broadcast, plus ten cents to cover mailing costs, to the station. There the card was checked against the station log for accuracy, and the listener was mailed a stamp with the station's call letters and design upon it.

An ad for this stamp album appeared in Radio News, April, 1925, as shown in Figure 4. Interest in the hobby became so widespread that the February 1925 issue of Radio News featured the Ekko stamps on its cover (see Figure 5).

PROMOTION OF THE HOBBY

Over 700 stations, ranging from KDKA, broadcast radio's pioneer station, to little KFXF in Colorado Springs, Colorado, participated in this promotion. Radio stamp collecting was a popular hobby from its conception in 1924 until the listening public lost interest in the 1930s. There were stamps for stations from nearly every state, as well as Canada, Cuba, and Mexico. The album page in Figure 6 is for Pennsylvania. Stamps came in varying basic colors including purple, orange, blue, green, and yellow with the call letters overprinted in red or one of the basic colors that contrasted well.

Printed by the American Bank Note Company, the United States Ekkos were a very high quality stamp. They normally pictured a bald eagle,
flanked on either side by a radio tower and the letters "E K K O" on the corners. Canadian stamps used a beaver instead of the eagle, as shown in Figure 7. Cuba and Mexico used the United States design, but they were easily distinguishable because their call letters started with a "C" or "X."

By 1927, it was apparent that the federal government was going to restrict the number of broad-

---

**Instructions for Using "Proof of Reception" Card**

Remember that the station must be convinced that you have actually heard their broadcasting. Comments of the Announcer or the mention of some particular identifying incident that occurred during the number are, perhaps, the best proof of this. The exact time that a particular number began or ended or the sequence of numbers are other proofs.

Fill out all the blanks on the card and take care that your name and address are plainly written where they belong and that a dime is inserted. Then put the card in an envelope addressed to the broadcasting station you heard. A list of addresses of broadcasting stations is included in your Ekko stamp album.

---

**Figure 2. An Ekko stamp album.**

---

**Figure 3. A "Proof of Reception" card. On the reverse side is a checklist to indicate the manufacturer and circuit type of the listener's radio, as well as his or her preference in programming.**

---

**The ekko Broadcasting Station Stamp Album**

Here's just what you have wanted for a long time—a convenient, permanent and authentic means of recording all the stations you have heard over your set.

**Verified Reception** The Ekko Broadcasting Station Stamp Album contains spaces for the stamp of each of all the recognized stations in the United States and Canada—more than 550 in all. With the album are furnished Proof of Reception Cards. You send these cards to the station, together with facts that prove you have heard their broadcasting and 10 cents to cover the cost of verification and mailing. The station then sends you its Ekko Stamp as verified proof of reception. You then paste the stamp in your album.

**Beautiful Stamps and Album** Each station has its own beautifully engraved stamp showing call letters. The album is 9 3/4 x 11 inches, handsomely bound in a two color cover. It contains 96 pages with spaces for stamps of all recognized stations arranged alphabetically by states and call letters. Contains also a log and official names of call stations.

**A Fascinating Hobby** Think of how much fun you can have showing your friends your album and proving to them at once how many stations you have heard. And think of how much more fun you'll have collecting the stamps themselves.

**Begin Today!** You too can join this new radio game that is sweeping the country. Buy your copy of the Ekko Album from your dealer and begin collecting Ekko Stamps today.

If your dealer cannot supply you, send direct, postpaid, on receipt of price. Money back if not satisfied.

**Price $1.75**

**$2.50 in Canada**

---

**THE EKKO COMPANY**

111 West Monroe Street • Chicago, Illinois

---

Figure 4. An Ekko advertisement in "Radio News" of April 1925.

(Continued on following page)
cast stations, and the Ekko Company sent out a circular reminding collectors that their stamps might soon become a rare item. There is nothing like telling Americans that they can't have something to make them want it more, and as a result, the hobby's popularity soared.

Although it was still fairly easy to qualify for a stamp, you were expected to hear the station broadcast its call letters, thereby boosting the listening audience for the station. But as the demand for stamps soared and their supposed value increased, collectors began to trade for stamps from distant stations, and some began to buy stamps simply to fill their albums.

The Ekko Company agreed to sell its stamps directly to listeners, and even provide stamps from nonparticipating stations. This philosophy made it possible for more albums to be filled and probably also resulted in the survival of some albums and stamps until today. But it was this generous policy and the listening public's desire to fill its albums even with purchased or traded stamps that eventually reduced the stamps' value and thus the hobby's appeal.

Some stations attempted to revitalize the hobby by producing their own stamps with designs and colors which were totally different from the original Ekkos. Other stations began attaching their Ekko stamps to "acknowledgement cards," but by the 1930s radio technology had improved to such an extent that "DXing" the broadcast bands lost much of its appeal. Cheaper promotional items were offered and accepted by the listening public.

(Figure 5. The Ekko stamp fad made such an impact on the radio field that Gernsback's "Radio News" magazine for February 1925 contains a feature article describing the entire process of collecting radio stamps. The colorful cover too featured radio stamps as a backdrop to a diligent collector filling his album.)

Other Stamps

The broadcasting station verified reception stamp craze was so popular that it prompted other companies to issue their own stamps or seals. Just how they were acquired is not known, but they did not fit the 1 1/2" tall by 1 7/8" wide Ekko format, nor did they have the perforated edges. Instead, these colorful 2 1/4" tall by 1 7/8" wide seals may have been acquired by writing to the radio station directly. One of these seals has "Phoenix Labels, K. C. Mo." at the bottom. Two examples are shown here, and although not the "real thing," they are certainly an added plus to the hobby.

![These stamps, issued by companies other than Ekko, are from the collection of John V. Terrey.](image)

Some Ekko stamps were given in broadcast promotions until the 1940s, and verified reception stamps continued to be used as a promotional item by the Adventist Church until the 1980s. But the mystique of filling your album with stamps from distant stations was gone.

Today, as noted earlier, few radio collectors have ever heard of Ekko stamps. Even stamp collectors scorn Ekkos, calling them "labels" and relegating them to "Cinderella Stamp" status as though they were a Christmas seal or some exotic label. Most stamp collectors are merely interested in the Ekko colors or perhaps unusual design, with few attaching much historical significance to them or the stations they represent.

Ekko stamps are not exceedingly rare and currently range in value from $3-$10 each for single stamps, while in albums they may sell for as little as $1-$2 per stamp. Stamps attached to acknowledgement cards bring a higher price, but many of these...
cards are confused with their QSL cousins and are not appreciated or recognized for their uniqueness.

As the golden age of radio becomes a memory, Ekko stamps are only another part of radio history that is becoming an echo from the past.

References:

Information Credits: Jerry Berg and Lester Rayner.

Photo Credits: Charles R. Combs.

(Wayne Gilbert, 10751 Routt St., Broomfield, CO 80021)

Wayne Gilbert has been collecting all types of radios for about seven years, from early battery sets to 1950s all-American 5s. He has a museum background, so his emphasis is on radio preservation, as well as restoration.

Charles Combs’ collection includes radios and related items from the 1920s to the early 1960s. He likes them all and enjoys “talking radios” with other collectors and friends.
Searching for unusual radios is one of the attractions that draw collectors to swap meets. Jerry McKinney shares information about his find — an "unusual," if not "weird" radio. (Editor)

Last fall at the Music City Vintage Radio and Phonograph Society swap meet in Nashville, Tennessee, a fellow collector pulled out the unusual, if not weird, looking radio, shown in Figure 1. Since I am a cathedral and tombstone collector, I made my way to the set and was able to negotiate a purchase price. While not a "true" cathedral or tombstone, this unique set is a precursor to those styles and a neat conversation piece.

Although I have not found any information about this cabinet, the label on the chassis, shown in Figure 2, identifies this set as a Polydyne Model S-C-15, or possibly S-G-15, as the label is faded. The label also indicates that the radio was "Manufactured by the C-F Co., Inc., New York" — a tipoff that the set is a Freshman.

I could not find a reference to the model number 5-C-15 or 5-G-15 in Rider's, but a little research in Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Volume 2 revealed that this is the same basic chassis used in the Freshman Models Q15 and Q16.

"Charlie" Freshman was a sharp businessman known for his cost-cutting tactics. Realizing that he could sell radios directly to the larger department stores, he created the Polydyne label — essentially the same radio as in his Freshman line. Therefore, he could cut out the middleman and make more money for himself, while offering these sets to the stores at lower prices.

It seems that the Polydyne was created close to the end of
the Freshman Company’s existence, before it merged with Freed-Eisemann in November 1928.
I have looked through dozens of late 1920s radio magazines and found scores of Freshman ads, but none for Polydyne. I have theorized that if the sets were sold directly to the department stores and not via the jobbers, it stands to reason that the Polydyne would not have been advertised much, if at all, in the trade magazines.

I believe — and this is simply my opinion — that Freshman may have contracted with some local cabinetmakers (it is known that Sonora made some console cabinets for him) to make a few high-end cabinets to sell to some of the more upscale stores. Perhaps this set could be one of those radios. If this theory is true, then maybe there are other similar sets out there.

DESCRIPTION

The set stands 21” tall, 19½” wide at the base, and 11” deep, making it a fairly large table set, which could more easily compete with the large highboy consoles of this era. The front, top, and sides of the cabinet are covered in a very thin pressed wood veneer, as shown in Figure 3. The veneer has a vine-like flower design stamped into it. The cabinet is in remarkably good shape considering the fragility of this material.

My favorite part of the set is the recessed grille area with a hand-painted picture for the grille cloth.

(Continued on following page)
More On The Norden-Hauck Super DX-5
March 1930 Vs. October 1930 Versions

BY DAVE CROCKER

In A.R.C.'s April 1997 issue, Robert Grinder described Les Rayner's saga of the elusive Norden-Hauck Super DX-5 shortwave receiver. While poking through various magazines of 1930, I discovered some interesting advertisements showing two different versions of the set.

Compare both the photos and features below. The most noticeable difference is in the panel layout. The earlier version appears in the March 1930 issue of *Citizens Radio Call Book Magazine and Technical Review*, page 131. The later version appears in the October 1930 issue of *QST*, page 96. While both ads promised "worldwide reception," neither receiver made it past the prototype stage.

March 1930
- Size: 9 x 19 x 10 inches
- Weight: 30 pounds
- Entirely new advanced design
- New pentode tube
- Sensational distance
- Range: 14-190 meters
- Reliable performance
- Adaptable for long waves
- AC and DC models

October 1930
- Size: 9 x 19 x 10 inches
- Weight: 30 pounds
- Entirely new advanced design
- New pentode tube
- Sensational distance
- Range: 20-200 meters
- Reliable performance
- Adaptable for long waves
- AC and DC models

(Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Pt. Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649)
As a boy growing up in the 1920s, I was fascinated with radio. The first time I heard and listened to a radio was at a nearby filling station. The next time was at a neighbor’s house. On the way to school each day I would notice the antennas on the houses.

However, we did not own a radio. My father was not interested in radio, and I had no money. But, when I finally got a few dollars in my pocket, I set out to find a secondhand radio.

One cold February day, I got word that a neighbor had an old radio for sale. I immediately walked to his house, knocked on his door, and asked to see the radio. He invited me in and brought it out from another room. It was a Crosley Trirdyn, and it had two speakers — a non-Crosley horn and a Crosley Dynacone speaker, sometimes referred to as the “fan” type — as well as a pair of headphones.

He and his wife began to brag about the radio. “It puts out good, and we could get Emory real well,” his wife said. “Once we got Texas on it.”

I asked the price. It was $5. But $5 was $5 during the Great Depression. Still... I asked to hear it play.

The man said, “I ain’t got no batteries.”

It needed a 6-volt A battery, two 45-volt B batteries, and a 4½-volt C battery. I said that I could get my dad to borrow the batteries from the hardware store when he went to town on the next Saturday. The man said that he would come to my house with the radio on the next Saturday.

Late Saturday, he arrived with the Crosley Trirdyn, the horn speaker, the earphones, some wire, and some tools. Although my dad had not arrived yet, he proceeded to hook up the radio.

Since he did not have an antenna, the man decided to tie the wire to the clothesline. While he worked, he talked about when he was broadcasting country music over WEHC.

He became very dramatic when I asked him to tell me what a radio station was like. He described two rooms in that station. One room was the studio where there were tables, chairs, a microphone, and a piano. The other room contained the broadcasting equipment, which included several “wheels” and “clocks.”

One wheel was larger than the others. An operator could be seen through a glass between the rooms turning this large wheel. My neighbor certainly captured my imagination when he said, “One day while we were broadcasting, and the operator was turning the big wheel, I heard a loud pop like thunder. There was fire and smoke, and I started to jump out the window.”

What a time for my father to arrive with the batteries! I heard no more of the story because the seller began to connect up the set. My anticipation grew when he announced that he was going to turn on the set. As squealing and howling came out of the speaker, my heart sank. There was nary an intelligent sound. The seller decided that he would leave the set with us, and he departed fast.

On Sunday night, another neighbor came in to see if he could get the set working. He put on the earphones and started tuning. After awhile, he said, “Be quiet. I think I have a station. I’m going to turn on the loudspeaker.” When he did, a man’s voice said, “Ten thousand head of cattle.” Then the set went back to loud howling and squealing.

I did not buy the radio. I wanted a better radio. In 1935, I sold a cow that I owned and ordered a superhet battery set from Sears Roebuck complete with shortwave.

(Harry W. Johnson, 24188 Crimson Dr., Bristol, VA 24202)

While in high school, Harry Johnson operated two radio shops part-time. His antique radio collection, begun in 1976, numbers over 100. A retired U.S. Air Force chaplain, he has held a General Class Amateur Radio license since 1954 and an Advanced class license since 1994.
Early one morning I started blasting out strange sounds while on the phone with a friend in the U. K. The uproar woke my wife Felicia who announced, "They're selling the Marconi equipment in Chelmsford!" How she knew, I'll never know. Although we had previously discussed the possibility of the break-up of the world's greatest collection of Marconi apparatus and historical ephemera, I never thought it would happen.

I have been to the Marconi Museum in Chelmsford, England, many times throughout the past eleven years, and the apparatus on display never ceased to amaze me. The curator and staff were always willing to accommodate my periodic visits until about a year and a half ago. When I called to make an appointment to use the reference library, I was told that the museum was closed temporarily due to an inventory of the items in storage and on display.

Last November, I was in the U. K. again. I was surprised to hear that all of the Marconi equipment on loan to other institutions through the years had been recalled and was sitting in crates blocking the aisles in the museum. My wife began to speculate on the possibility of the Marconi Company preparing to sell the collection. I immediately poo-pooed the idea and put it out of my mind.

Shortly thereafter, I contacted Christie's in London. The response in the faxed, 6-page press release confirmed my worst fears — they were planning to sell the archives of the Marconi Museum! My initial reaction was an intense excitement combined with a sinking realization of the difficult competition with the multitude of buyers Christie's would attract.

My mind churned away at an incredible pace in anticipation. Where was I going to get the money for the auction? What equipment had been returned to the museum from other institutions? How would I ship my purchases to the U. S.? Where would I put the apparatus once I returned home?

Once I regained control of my senses, I began to look through the hundreds of photographs I have of GEC-Marconi equipment, imagining each piece sitting on my shelves. Then, as I slowly read over the press release, I reached the conclusion that there was so much historical paper that I would be forced to make a choice between equipment and the many one-of-a-kind manuscripts and messages. This incredible ephemera included Marconi's first patent on wireless telegraphy, his diary from 1901 while in Newfoundland, the first letter from Fleming discussing his discovery of the two-element vacuum tube, messages from the Titanic, and many other unique items.

Well, after the initial shock wore off (and after checking my finances), I came down to earth and realized that one person shouldn't own all these historical items — nor should the collection be split up and sent to the four corners of the earth where future generations would not be able to use it for reference. If I had been able to put this archive to such good use in the past, why shouldn't hundreds of other historians, decades down the road, be able to do the same? With these thoughts in mind, I decided to join Enrico Tedeschi's movement to stop the sale of the Marconi collection.

Enrico had started a "Save the Marconi Archives" campaign in his website column "Vintage News," which kept everybody abreast of the situation. Many prominent collectors and historians throughout the world immediately demonstrated strong support by signing, via e-mail, his petition to keep the collection intact and in the U. K. Other support came from such influential sources as Marconi's daughter and Lord Briggs who wrote letters to The Times expressing their sorrow and surprise. I sympathized wholeheartedly with these sentiments.

And then, the first official news release from the British Science Museum came on March 25 saying that the collection would be kept intact and in the U. K. The agreement also stated that some or all of the collection will be loaned to the Chelmsford Borough Council to be placed on display for all to see! I couldn't have been more pleased.

Well, now I could finally put all the De Forest, Wireless Specialty, Nesco, and Clark wireless equipment back on their shelves. I had been preparing to deaccess a large number of rare pieces in order to acquire some of the rarer items in the Marconi sale. Also back in their showcases went the light bulbs, telegraph apparatus and scanning disc TV equipment.

It was about time. My life was finally back to normal, and I could work on more important things like my income taxes and my next book catalog.

Please let this near calamity be a warning to all collectors — nobody's collection is inviolate, not even the world's greatest!

The only sad result of the GEC-Marconi deci-
sion was having to report to my friends and fellow collectors that they had to cancel their hotel and airline reservations and give up making room on their shelves for Marconi historical gear.

(Jim Kreuzer, New Wireless Pioneers, P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059)

At age 10, Jim Kreuzer purchased his first radio, a Philco 90, for 25 cents. In the 1970s, he concentrated on 1920s battery sets, but by 1980, he was specializing in pre-1920 commercial wireless equipment, especially Marconi apparatus. After a career as a diesel mechanic for Conrail Railroad, he formed New Wireless Pioneers in 1985 and became a seller of rare radio, telegraph, and electrical books. He and his wife Felicia own one of the most extensive wireless collections and electrical libraries in the country.

A Season of Marconi Celebration

BY DOROTHY SCHECTER FROM INFORMATION

PROVIDED BY RAYMOND MINICHIELLO, JONATHAN HALL, AND ENRICO TEDESCHI

As the radio community is well aware by now, the news of the rise and fall of the Marconi Archive cast its long shadow across the great "pond" and beyond. People who had never even met or found reason to connect suddenly had a common cause, now become a reason to celebrate. Not all the connections have been global; in fact, A.R.C. has made one right here in our own backyard.

Our coverage of the proposed auction and subsequent events prompted Ray Minichiello of the Guglielmo Marconi Foundation, U.S.A., Inc., in Bedford, New Hampshire, to correspond with us. The existence of this foundation and its U.S. Marconi National Museum, now under construction, was new to us. Now we know that this organization is a source of information on Marconi events, such as the centenary celebration coming up this summer in Chelmsford, England.

According to Ray, the ironic coincidence of the centenary celebration and the proposed auction in the same year made the auction even more painful to the Marconi family, as well as to historians and collectors. In a letter to to Sir Geoffrey Pattie, MP and GEC-Marconi Chairman, Marconi's daughter, Princess Eletttra Marconi, wrote, "I do hope that some reconsideration can be done to preserve these priceless items and that your board of directors will understand the hurt it will cause to the many employees and ex-employees of his famous company, as well as to members of my family, if the artifacts are sold."

From an article in The Times (March 26, 1997), we learned that this recent threat of dispersal seems to have done much good for the archives. First, it opened up other options to GEC-Marconi — options that the company had sought without much luck before deciding on the auction. Second, the initial value of the collection (£1 million) has been revised to £3 million. Third, GEC-Marconi will still fund the initiative for teachers to improve their skills in electronics — the original plan for the auction proceeds. And most important, the Science Museum will take responsibility for the long-term conservation of the 250 pieces of equipment and 750 letters and documents.

MARCONI BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION

As a preview to the summer centenary celebration, Ray Minichiello intended to travel to Bologna, Italy, for the weekend of April 25, the birthday of Marconi. Unfortunately, illness dictated him from making the trip. However, Ray reports that each year this celebration includes a Catholic mass in the mausoleum at the Villa Gregone, the Marconi family estate. A program attended by dignitaries of industry and government follows.

Last year at this event, Ray was honored to repeat the feat of Marconi's first transmission of the letter "S" on the replica of his famous first spark transmitter. The original of this transmitter, of course, had long ago been dismantled, with no thought of its future significance — a reminder of the importance of the recent salvation of the Marconi archives by the Science Museum.

THE CENTENARY

Sponsored by the Chelmsford Borough Council, the Marconi centenary celebration has three dimensions. First and most important, it will begin as a memorial to Marconi on July 20, the anniversary of his death in 1937. Second, although GEC-Marconi is not involved in the details of this event, the Chelmsford location will be celebrated as the site of the company's first factory founded 100 years ago.

Third, the beginning of regular entertainment broadcasts 75 years ago will be celebrated. These broadcasts emanated from a hut in Writtle, a village on the outskirts of Chelmsford. The original hut has been preserved at the Sandford Mill Museum in Chelmsford, together with a lot of radio and television transmission equipment, some of it still working and very old. Perhaps this old broadcast gear is echoing the songs of the famous soprano Dame Nellie Melba, who was paid £1,000 in 1920 to broadcast a program of musical entertainment from this hut.

During the week of July 20 there will be street markets (not antique radios we're sorry to report), restaurant and pub events, special radio broadcasts, and more, as is usually included in a "jubilee." Obviously, there will be much to enjoy for those of you who might include Chelmsford in a summer tour to the U.K. For more information, you may contact Ray Minichiello, at the address below. Tel: (603) 472-9746; Fax: 603-472-3622.

PHOTO REVIEW

This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph MUST be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.

SHARP MODEL 30 - This small, 3-tube cathedral, only 14" high, made in Japan, has a veneer cabinet with a wooden back cover. Its tube complement consists of Types UY4-56, 12A, and 12F. It also has a fine-tuning control. (R. Suslovich – McLean, VA)

RCA MODEL AVR-5 - This 1934 communications receiver has 9 tubes, AF and RF gain controls, a CW oscillator, and a 10" speaker. It receives 150 Kc to 18 Mc. The unusual wooden tombstone-style cabinet stands 22" high. (Frank Franowsky – Santa Fe, NM)

LOFTIN-WHITE HOME BREW DIRECT-COUPLED AMPLIFIER – The only way to find out how the Loftin-White direct-coupled amplifier sounds is to build one from the company's 1930 plans and try it. The iron is all Silver-Marshall, and aside from new capacitors in the old filter cans, everything is from the period. It works all right, but the hum level is atrociiously high. Anybody have an Electrad L-W kit? (Alan S. Douglas – Pocasset, MA)
EMERSON MODEL UNKNOWN – This radio has a typical mid-1940s tube lineup and Emerson chassis design. The unique thing about this set is its cabinet construction, which is made of cardboard covered with a textured contact-type paper. (Mike Keller – Columbus, OH)

ARVIN MODEL 950-T2 – This is an inexpensive, 5-tube, AC/DC broadcast receiver. Manufactured in 1958, this radio is a prime example of "Rocket Age" styling. Notice the novel way that the tuning knob uncovers only the dial scale numbers being tuned, while covering all the others (Robert Bailey – Jacksonville, FL)

TRIPPLET MODEL 1672 VIBRATOR TESTER – This late 1930s tube tester look-alike fooled me! It's actually a vibrator tester, which accounts for the various sockets to accommodate differing vibrator pin configurations. Note the lithographed panel and the thumbwheel for rolling the built-in paper scroll chart. (Alan S. Douglas – Pocasset, MA)

PATHÉ MODEL U5 AND PATHÉ SPEAKER, GRECIAN MODEL – Made by Pathé Phonograph and Radio Corp., this 5-tube, 3-dial set uses either storage battery tubes or McCullough AC tubes. (Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA)
The February 1995 issue of A.R.C. described methods for testing power transformers. The article was a compilation of readers’ inputs. Jim Farago and Jim Gaudlin have submitted additional information on this subject, and their comments and suggestions form the basis of the following article. (Editor)

VARIABLE AUTOTRANSFORMERS

Like many trademarked names, the term “Variac” has fallen into common usage to describe a variable autotransformer regardless of the actual brand name. Certainly it is easier to say “Variac” than “variable autotransformer.” “Variac” was a trademark of General Radio, now known as GenRad. While searching for some background information, I came across a radio parts catalog, dated 1982, that shows Variac autotransformers being sold by the Penril Company as part of the “Technipower Autotransformer” product line. I had always thought of Variacs as solely a General Radio product. But a telephone conversation with an ex-General Radio employee revealed that the product line and the Variac trademark were sold to Penril in 1979.

Other trade names include Powerstat (from Superior Electric), Varitran (from UTC), Adjustavolt, Varivolt and Powerite. Perhaps A.R.C. readers will be able to identify even more brands.

It is important to remember that an autotransformer does not provide isolation from the AC line. If line isolation is needed (when you are working on an AC/DC set for example), be sure to augment the autotransformer with an isolation transformer.

METERING

The February 1995 A.R.C. article described the use of AC voltmeters when testing a transformer. The addition of a 0 to 3 ampere AC ammeter to your test setup will allow you to monitor the current being drawn by the primary of the transformer. If you do not have an ammeter, testing may be performed by connecting an incandescent lamp in series with the primary of the transformer under test. The suggested lamp sizes range from 40 to 100 watts. The lamp should only glow dimly, or not at all, if the transformer is good. A shorted transformer will cause the lamp to glow brightly.

This testing arrangement works with out-of-circuit testing. If it is used to test a transformer in a radio, be sure to remove all tubes including the rectifier.

A 3-ampere, slow-blow fuse would be another valuable addition to your test setup. It makes sense to have the overload protection at the test setup, which avoids running to the house fuse box or circuit breaker panel to restore power.

RESISTANCE TESTING

Usually, the resistance of transformer windings will vary inversely with the power capability of the transformer. In other words, the resistance of its windings will decrease as the transformer’s power capability increases. Consequently, you can expect to see lower resistance values in that big transformer used in a 12-tube radio as compared to a smaller unit used in a 5-tube set. Depending on the size of the transformer, the resistance of the primary winding may range from 2 to 100 ohms. The resistance of the high-voltage winding may run from 40 to 400 ohms when measured from the center tap to either side of the winding.

Resistance measurements can also be used to detect shorts from windings to the transformer core or frame — a potential shock hazard. However, an indication of continuity from a winding to the frame may not always indicate a defective transformer. For example, in some transformers, the center tap of a filament winding may be intentionally connected to the frame as a chassis ground.

Some transformers use a grounded electrostatic shield. So, if you see a wire, sometimes uninsulated, that appears to be connected to the frame but to nothing else, it is probably a ground connection for the electrostatic shield. This wire must be connected to ground. The electrostatic shield serves to reduce capacitive coupling between the primary and secondary windings.

TESTING USING VOLTAGE MEASUREMENTS

Identifying leads from a particular winding is best done by resistance measurements. Attempting to locate common leads using a voltmeter will place you at risk because of the high voltage that will be present on certain leads. In addition, because of the capacitive coupling between separate windings, a high impedance VTVM or digital voltmeter may produce erroneous readings. First, sort out the leads using the resistance method and then take voltage measurements on each winding.

TAPPED PRIMARIES

Power transformers with tapped primaries permit operation on a wide range of line voltages, typically in the order of 105 to 125 VAC. Connecting a transformer wired for 105 volts to a 120-volt line will produce excessively high voltages in the secondary winding. Damage to the radio or personal injury may result.
Miswiring the power connections to a multi-tapped transformer can be disastrous. The transformer's primary will be damaged if power connections are made to two of the taps, such as the 105- and 120-volt taps, instead of the transformer's common lead and the 120-volt tap.

Accordingly, caution must be exercised when powering up a set that uses a multitapped power transformer. Using a metered Variac or an in-series lamp should prevent any mistakes from inflicting damage.

Some early radios used power transformers that operated at voltages in the 60- to 80-volt range. Examples include the Majestic Models 70 and 90 and the Atwater Kent Model 44. A voltage-dropping resistor, or ballast tube, was used to lower the voltage to the proper level. Majestic used a perforated metal-covered ballast tube.

COLOR CODES

Sorting out common leads can be simplified by looking at the color of the insulation on the leads coming from the transformer. Unfortunately, each manufacturer seemed to use a different color coding system. The Radio Manufacturers Association (RMA) established a color coding standard for transformers just as it did for resistors. This color coding system is shown in Table I. Do not rely on any color coding alone. It is better to take the time to measure resistances and voltages before making assumptions about the color codes.

MODIFYING A TRANSFORMER

Old power transformers with 2.5-volt filament windings are scarce, and new replacements are expensive. You may want to consider modifying a transformer with a 6.3-volt filament winding to produce 2.5 volts of filament voltage. As a general rule, pick the largest transformer that will fit into the radio. It will be necessary to remove the transformer from its shell and to remove the insulation surrounding the coil windings. If the 6.3-volt filament winding happens to be the outermost winding, it is a fairly simple matter to remove a sufficient number of turns until the voltage drops to 2.5 volts under load. The wire size used for a 6.3-volt winding is likely to be smaller than that used in a transformer designed for 2.5 volts, so the modified winding will have a higher internal resistance and will generate more heat. Keep in mind that the current requirements for 2.5-volt tubes are greater than 6.3-volt tubes. As an example, a 5-tube (less rectifier) radio using 2.5-volt filaments would draw about 4.4 amperes compared to 1.6 amperes for a comparable set with 6.3-volt tubes.

As an alternative, the existing 6.3-volt winding can be removed entirely and replaced with a new winding of heavier gauge wire. This approach has the advantage of reduced loss because of lower resistance of the heavier gauge wire. The larger gauge wire should fit, since the number of turns required is about 40 percent of the number needed for a 6.3-volt winding.

If the new filament winding requires a center tap, it can be added after the electrical center of the winding is located. Or if you prefer, a center tapped 20-ohm, 4-watt resistor, made up of two 10-ohm, 2-watt resistors, can be wired across the filament winding to obtain a center tap.

After completing the modification, you must replace the insulation and reinstall the transformer in its case.

Think about it. Maybe that new replacement power transformer isn't really that expensive after all.

RUNNING A TEMPERATURE

What can be done if a transformer runs hot but the radio still plays? A simple fault-isolation technique can be applied. From a cold start, remove all tubes including the rectifier and then turn on the radio. Then let the radio run for several hours, but make frequent checks to see if the transformer is overheating. The transformer should only be slightly warm to the touch if it is good. If the transformer overheats without a load, it is probably bad and some additional testing of the transformer will be in order. If the transformer runs only slightly warm, the problem is most likely in the radio, and additional testing of the tubes and components is required.

How hot is hot? In the early days of AC-operated radios, enameled wire and other insulation were not as heat resistant as today's materials, so transformers were designed to run relatively cool. Present-day transformers are smaller, but run hotter as the result of improved materials. If an old power transformer is replaced with a new transformer, you could expect that the new transformer would run hotter. A strong odor of "cooked" enameled wire or insulation is always a good indicator of a failing, or failed, transformer. If a transformer is too hot to touch, it is probably a goner.

Drippping WAX

An overheated transformer will likely cause its impregnating wax to melt and drip. But dripping wax does not necessarily indicate that a transformer is bad. The transformers in many Wurlitzer jukebox amplifiers, circa 1936-1948, will exhibit wax drippings but continue to operate OK. If wax drippings are present, try the voltage and resistance tests described in this and the February 1995 article before discarding the transformer.

SAFETY

Try these tips on transformer testing, but remember to work safely and observe the usual precautions when working with high voltages.

(Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Ln., Acton, MA 01720)
The Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society (VRPS) held its annual spring auction March 1, 1997, at the DFW Airport Holiday Inn South in Irving, Texas. Approximately 200 attended the one-day event.

Overall it was a good solid auction. Jim Sargent, auctioneer, received assistance from Bill Werzner of Houston. Auction proceeds totaled $15,924 for the 339 items sold with only 36 passes.

Features of the auction included a Lyric cabled in mint condition going at $230, a restored Zenith 9S367 9-tube console at $510, a beautiful red Crosley D-25MN "dashboard" at $150, a Crosley 124 console at $200, a Majestic 56 at $260, and two Predicta TVs at $130 and $170. A few sleepers were a nice Murdock with horn in lid for just $100, and a Holtzer-Cabot horn with original base for just $70. A nice Crosley enclosed wooden mantel cone speaker brought $70, and a signed John Bryant Zenith 6G001 commanded $180.

The last minute change in the auction date could not be helped as the hotel gave no options.

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>This Emerson 4-color sign sold for $60 (dealer display signs always sell well).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darth Vader, novelty radio, g</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delco 3203 32v</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detrola 571, g</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E.H. Scott early transformer chassis</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edison 4-min. cylinder records, (2 lots), (25 ea.), f-g</td>
<td>50, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edison horn, brass bell</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrolytic capacitors, (4) bags</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson AX212, f</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson BM206, g</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson lighted display sign, g</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fada 170A Neutrodyne, (2), g, vg</td>
<td>70, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnsworth 2T55V, vg</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnsworth ET-065, g</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firestone 4-A-20</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firestone 57403-7, unk</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freed-Eisenmann FE15, NT</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE GD500, vg</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grunow 1191, vg</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallicrafters Sky Champion, vg</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallicrafters SX-122, w/speaker, g</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holtzer-Cabot horn, e</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home brew crystal set, f-g</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home brew dry cell set, vg</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howard 518 chairside</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewel 920A, g</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent crystal set, N.I.B., e</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLH Model 6 speaker, vg</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolster 6D, g</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette HA350, SW</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyric cathedral, mint</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacIntosh MR55A tuner, vg</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magazines, <em>Horn Speaker</em>, 1976</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnavox mini-speaker, black</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnavox R-3 horn speaker, vg</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majestic 56, vg</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majestic 90 console</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest 1634, vg</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest console, 18-tube, vg</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monarch crystal set, N.I.B.</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorola 71A, g</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorola AM-FM 79XM, g</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motorola T54J TV, 6&quot;, unk</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murdoch Model 100, horn in lid, vg</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Master 60, unk</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nipper advertisement in frame, vg</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nipper cast-iron bank, e</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norelco BX5318, unk</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packard-Bell 5DA, vg</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packard-Bell 100A, g</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packard-Bell, Bakelite</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 16B, 11-tube</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 20 console, (2), p, g</td>
<td>26, 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 34 cathedral, battery</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 37-630, vg</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 38 cathedral, (2), unk</td>
<td>70 ea.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 38-34, (3), unk</td>
<td>60, 60, 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 40-170 chairside, f</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 41-608 console, g</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 48-460, vg</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 49-603, g</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 53-954, AM-FM</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 54, vg</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 54C, vg</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 60, (2), unk, g</td>
<td>60, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 84B, vg</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 89, f, vg</td>
<td>95, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco 610, g</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco Predicta 115-01 TV, unk</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philco Predicta TV, unk</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portobar complete, g</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCA 5T</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCA 8X541, vg</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

These Predicta TVs went for $130 and $170.

This little red Crosley "dashboard" radio commanded $150, while the Lyric cathedral at the left brought $230.

(Continued on following page)
(VRPS Auction, continued)
RCA 46X1, restored, vg..................30
RCA 55F..................................30
RCA 8T, hums, g.........................50
RCA 1125B.................................34
RCA Radiola 16, unk....................55
RCA Radiola 60, NT, vg.................40
RCA Radiola 103 speaker, repro cloth,
(2), f, unk..........................75, 36
RCA Radiola III, NT, vg...............50
RCA Radiola IIIA, NT, g.................50
RCA Radiola Regenoflex, p..............30
RCA RC608, g..........................65
RCA VT41..................................40
Rider's 10, 12, 13, vg..................20
Rider's 19, 20, g.........................15
Rolls-Royce novelty, (2), unk, g......10, 30
Sams, (300-700), (12 boxes)............40
Silvertone 1933 World's Fair, g........65
Silvertone 2003, vg......................18
Silvertone 4575, restored, e...........100
Silvertone 9101 console, vg............45
Silvertone 62288..........................55
Silvertone Candy Cane, p.................22
Sony Polaroid film box, novelty.....15
Stewart-Warner 385, WT, g.............45
Stewart-Warner 9000B, f-g..............25
Stewart-Warmer R1725A, f..............35
Stewart-Warner speaker, table......65
Stromberg-Carlson 5, NT, f............35
Stromberg-Carlson 641A.................40
Telephone ringer box, e.................30
Tiny-Mite crystal set, vg................50
Toshiba display case, g................18
Tropical orange novelty radio........17
Truetime 35 tombstone................60
Truetime 929 console, f..............10
Truetime D-222, g......................40
Tube(s), 01-A, ST, (3), g..............24
Tube(s), D-222, g......................40
Tube(s), duds, 45, 27, 199, (2)........10
U.S. Radio 28A, g......................65

This Murdock Model 100 with horn in lid sold at $100, the very same price it sold for originally in 1924.

This nice Art Deco styled Midwest 18-tube console sold for $160.

Utah speaker, wooden, vg..................50
Western Electric 10-D horn, vg...........90
Western Electric 100F loudspeaker........10
Western Union stock quote machine, g...24
Winfield set, unk........................14
Zenith 6D0152, g.........................26
Zenith 6-D-520, vg......................75
Zenith 6G001, signed John Bryant, e....180
Zenith 6G801, "Bat Wing," unk.........27
Zenith 6J05, vg.........................34
Zenith 7H222, AM-FM.....................28
Zenith 9S367, 9-tube, restored.........510
Zenith 10S464, e.........................280
Zenith 39 console, f-g................110
Zenith 705, vg.........................85
Zenith 72422, vg........................28
Zenith 3001, portable, f-p...............75
Zenith G503 portable, signed John Bryant, e...85
Zenith J615, g..........................65
Zenith M730, f..........................10
Zenith Royal 2000, vg...................55
Zenith Y724, vg.........................24

(John Potter, 2069 Sienna Trl., Lewisville, TX 75067)

For information on the Vintage Radio & Phonograph Society (VRPS), contact Bill Harris, P.O. Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016. VRPS publishes "The Reproducer" quarterly and "Soundwaves" monthly between the quarterlys. Dues are $13.50. The club holds monthly meetings, a spring auction, an annual convention, and a summer swap meet.
On May 30, 1987, about 18 people interested in collecting and restoring antique radios met at the London, Ontario, Canada, Jaycee facilities to form the London Vintage Radios and Gramophone Association. The new group elected Dave Morris, the prime mover behind forming the club, as president and Glen Lee as vice-president. Bill Nunn was the first treasurer. At the start of its second year, the club changed its name to the London Vintage Radio Club (LVRC).

The club, currently with 125 members, is "dedicated to the collection, preservation, and restoration of antique radios and related items." About 25 percent of the members live in the London area. The rest live in southwestern Ontario, within a 125-mile radius of the London area. Also, three LVRC members reside in the United States.

The collecting interests of LVRC members range from crystal sets and early battery radios of the '20s through the wooden electrics, Bakelites, Catalins, colored sets, to the early transistors and novelties. While some have interest in radio history and technological developments, others collect simply on the basis of appearance. Some enjoy travelling to auctions and garage sales, where a surprising number of rare and valuable radios are discovered and often purchased at bargain prices. Other members get great satisfaction from doing restorations. Perhaps most importantly, the club meetings provide an opportunity for members to socialize, exchange ideas, meet new collectors, and make new friends.

The new association held nine meetings during its initial year. The meetings covered such topics as refinishing, power supplies, basic concepts of radio theory and videos of the PBS series "The Radio Collector." A highlight of the early years was a trip to the Hammond Radio Museum at Guelph, Ontario. In addition to speakers or lecturers, most meetings included a silent auction and a contest. The silent auction provided members with an opportunity to sell surplus items, and the contest featured a different category of radio at each meeting.

The nine meetings of LVRC's second year covered radio repairs, the history of Canadian radio stations, refinishing, and transistor and novelty radios. A highlight was a presentation on wood refinishing by Scott Clark of Clark Antique Specialty Supply, Ltd.

During its third year the club started having six meetings a year, with a newsletter published about two weeks before each meeting. On September 9, 1989, LVRC held its first flea market at Foldens, near Woodstock, featuring the large collection of John DeWit.

The club grew steadily from its outset with membership increasing to 90 by the fourth year. Membership exceeded 100 in the 6th year and reached 125 in 1996.

LVRC currently holds five regular meetings each year and an annual flea market in Guelph, Ontario, in September, in conjunction with the Ontario Vintage Radio Association (Toronto based). Most regular meetings consist of a silent auction, a guest speaker, sometimes a contest, and sometimes a show and tell. Club dues are $15 Canadian per year. LVRC publishes its 8-page newsletter The Loudspeaker bimonthly.

LVRC celebrates its 10th anniversary on June 28th, 1997, at a special meeting at the Jaycee premises, 317 Adelaide Street South in London, Ontario. Hopefully, all 18 charter members can attend the celebration which includes a silent auction, a contest, and a large birthday cake. Special speaker for the event is Fred Hammond, well known amateur radio operator and the owner and curator of the Hammond Museum in Guelph, Ontario.

London Vintage Radio Club

LVRC

Dues: $15.00 Canadian per year
Publication: The Loudspeaker, published bimonthly
Membership year: July 1 to June 30
Officers:
President: Lloyd Swackhammer
Vice-President: George Found
Treasurer/Membership: Dave Noon
Loudspeaker Editor and Publisher:
Steve Valeriote, 125 Grove St.,
Guelph, Ontario N1E2W8
For membership information:
Dave Noon, 19 Honeysuckle Cres.
London, Ontario, Canada N5Y 4P3
Arvin “Rhythm” Mystery
Dear Editor:
I have a 1936 Arvin Model 467 called “Rhythm Belle,” shown on page 58 of *Flick of the Switch*. The set has a dial on the left and three knobs spread out uniformly across the lower part of the set. The catch is that the right-hand knob is phony! It is attached to a shaft which is attached only to a washer-like thingy on the inside. The chassis is only a bit wider than the two operational knobs. The question is why the dummy knob on a big cabinet containing a small chassis?

Other Arvin radios shown on page 58 are called “Rhythm: Senior, Master, Queen, King,” etc., and knobs vary from 2 to 5 in number. Might these sets using "Rhythm" in their names have dummy knobs too?

Perhaps there is someone out there in Radioland knowledgeable enough to comment on this subject.

Stan Lopes, Concord, CA

Kudos for A.R.C.

Rapid Overseas Shipping
Dear Editor:
Thanks for your rapid shipping of the books I ordered last Thursday via your web site. They arrived at the post office Monday, and I fetched them on Tuesday. Everything is OK — nothing damaged!

Kjell-Ingvar Karlsson, Upplands-Väsby, Sweden

Thanks for the compliment. All orders received by noon are shipped that afternoon! (Editor)

Enjoyable Contacts Through A.R.C.
Dear Editor:
I’ve been enjoying my subscription to A.R.C. a great deal. Even more enjoyable are the contacts I’ve made with other old radio hobbyists. I look forward to your next issue.

Jim Stoneback, Alexandria, VA

Check Small Caps in AC/DC Sets
Dear Editor:
For those who collect and fire-up old AC/DC small radios, my experience of some years ago may be a good one to share. I had an old 5-tube AC/DC Packard Bell in a plastic cabinet that got a great deal of use sitting on a kitchen shelf. The set was quite old, and one day it gave a loud bang and released a cloud of smoke! I pulled the line cord and rushed it out to the shop.

When it had cooled down, I removed the chassis and found that a small .001 mfd. capacitor had been soldered directly across the line cord terminals — not after the on/off switch! Thus, the capacitor had sat across 115 volts for many hours and finally gave up. Luckily, it had blown itself apart so that the terminals did not short across the power line.

It is a good thing to check all sets, even standard AC types, to be sure that no small capacitor is waiting for its fate across the power line.

Frederick G. Suffield, Sequim, WA

Bryant and Cones’ Zenith Book
Dear Editor:
Here’s another heap of praise for that superb publication on Zenith Trans-Oceans by Bryant and Cones. However, I do have a minor correction concerning their criticism of the lack of advertising for the Royal 7000, in that they mention the introductory ads in the Nov. and Dec. 1969 *National Geographic* and in the 1970 World Radio and TV Handbook as the only mass media print advertising.

Actually, Zenith ran half-page “last word in radio” ads for the Royal 7000Y or 7000D in the *National Geographic* of Dec. ’70, Mar. ’71, Oct. ’71, and Mar. ’72. “Round the world tour” ads for the model D7000Y appeared in the issues of Apr. ’73, Nov. ’73, and May ’74. The last *National Geographic* ad for the Royal 7000 Trans-Oceanic came a year and a half later in the Nov. ’75 issue. Phil MacArthur, Summerland Key, FL

Phil’s letter stems from page 113 of “The Zenith Trans-Oceanic, the Royalty of Radios,” where the authors refer to advertising for the Royal 7000 as “scant” and only appearing in 1969 and 1970. They go on to say, “... one wonders at the logic of investing corporate research and development funds in creating an entirely new Trans-Oceanic and then, seemingly, condemning it to a lingering death through almost a total lack of advertising.” (Editor)

Mail Preferable to Phone
Dear Editor:
I like your requirement for ads to have postal addresses, unlike some classified publications, but notice some of the large display ads only have telephone numbers or 800 numbers.

Recent experience with these wondrous new answering machines is that most are designed to totally prevent human, or any, conversation. Many serve only to add charges to your phone bill. Messages never get answered. Time zones are uncertain to those who have not memorized all the constantly changing area codes.

Phone numbers are much better for hustlers and con men and much harder to trace than the P.O. box number. I would never subscribe to a rag that won’t disclose its location. I really wish you would not accept these “homeless” display ads.

Donald Bisbee, Columbus, OH

Regarding addresses, A.R.C. goes much further than most publications in that we accept only classified ads with addresses. We hope that this requirement helps our readers to deal among themselves, and resolve their problems without A.R.C. ‘s help.

However, display advertisers pay more and can choose the details of their ad. If readers have any problems with a display advertiser (or a classified advertiser as well,) we can assist you in contacting the advertiser.

Display advertisers note: some readers prefer to do business through the mail than by telephone. (Editor)
WANTED: Japanese-made tube portable radios but no rust in battery compartment, Japanese-made early type transistor radios like Crown, NEC, Koyo, Sony, Mitsubishi and so on. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4 Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: Midwest factory publications, technical, sales. Silver VI speaker. SAIT receiver information. George C. Harris, 3212 36th St, Lubbock, TX 79413. (806) 799-2569. E-mail: gharris@juno.com

WANTED: ARB receiver complete with tuning head working. Call or write: C.R. Filer, 1163 Hawksbill Ln., Sugaralot Key, FL 33042. (305) 745-1801, return call

WANTED: 8" Philco spkr 1140 Omega, p.p. 42's fits Mod 18. Thanks. Dennis Lariviore, PO Box 1446, Lake Worth, FL 33460. (561) 585-2979

WANTED: Cabinet for United American Bosch Model 440T. Slate condition and price. Herman Schnur, Rt. 3, Box 151, Greenville, NC 27858. (919) 752-2264


WANTED: Sony TR-714 shirt-pocket AM/SW transistor. Jeff Wayne, 61 Allendale Dr., North Haven, CT 06473. (203) 281-6038. E-mail: wayne4@snnet.net

WANTED: 1970's era Dual Gate MOSFETS for QRP projects—such as 40673, 3N204, or equivalents. Byron Tatum, WA5THJ, Rt. 9, Box 163, Alvin, TX 77511

WANTED: Cathedral and tube novelty basket case and parts sets. Jack Gray, 1162 Broadmoor Dr., Napa, CA 94558. E-mail: TrustMeJ@aol.com

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanic leather cowhide radios, any condition. Ron Furnival, 113 Konziger Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237. (412) 487-6643

WANTED: Cabinet and radio cabinet for Kolster Model K43 console, restorable to excellent. Norm Kutze, Box 272, Kawkawlin, MI 48631. (517) 864-0649


WANTED: Clarion Model 40 cathedral case or will sell my working chassis and speaker. David Millard, 4578 St. Anthony Ln., Columbus, OH 43213


WANTED: Speakers, hi-fi comer speakers, theatre, horns, drivers, crossovers, coax/triax, cabinets, parts, etc. Altec (blown OK), Lansing, JBL, Tannoy, RCA, Western Electric, Jensen, Lowther, Vitavox, Goodman, Quad, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355

WANTED: Information - diagrams for Workrite Flexi-Unit. Will pay for your costs and effort. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158

WANTED: Rubber motor mount washers and inside plastic changer mechanism gears for 1950's Webcor 3-speed changer. Igor Golioto, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (201) 386-4284

A.R.C. Advertising Policy

Sellers and Buyers, Please Note! Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

WANTED: Old microphones. Astatic (JT-30, T-3, 10-D), Turner (BX/CX), Shure (707, 520, 9846B), and others, working or not. Also looking for old Hohner harmonicas for my collection. Please call. Dennis Gruenewald, 222 Dupont Ave., Piscataway, NJ 08854. (908) 752-5737

WANTED: McMurdo Silver/Scott radios, paper. Have duplicates/parts for trade. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416. 1-888-OLD-RADIO, or e-mail: DHauff@isd.net

WANTED: Japanese transistor radios pocket-sized. Roger Handy, Box 24527, Los Angeles, CA 90024. (310) 451-4040

WANTED: Speaker enclosure with without speaker for NC-46—buy or trade. List for SASE. Tom Mooningham, PO Box 487, Maukgansville, MD 21767-0487


WANTED: Zenith console cabinet Model 52, 53, 54, 61, 62, 64 or 67. Larry Wilson, 310 75th Ave. N, #3, Myrtle Beach, SC 29572. Phone/fax: (803) 449-5839


CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

23
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 27¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked) by Noon Eastern Time on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page 2 for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on the Inside front cover.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital I and the small L); Also: 0, O, o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, 2 and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unreturned altered items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegible written ads or for any other reason.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the Coming Radio Events pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. See inside front cover for additional information.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET—10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

**Classified Ad Rates per Month**

Subscribers:
- First 20 words: FREE
- 27¢ per word for extra words over 20 plus
- 10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).
* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:
- 45¢ per word plus
- 10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 27¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

**Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month**

Nonshaded ads:
- 38¢ per word for all words,* none free, plus
- 10¢ per word for each bold word plus
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):
- 48¢ per word for all words* plus
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:
- Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

**Photo and Drawing Rates per Month**

$22.00 per month for each photo or drawing (If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

---

**IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT**
The standard headings: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as one word each time used in an ad. Name, address and (one) telephone number, count as 6 words, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.
HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=JUN97" or earlier.
Renew now!

BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!

Renewal rates are:
$38.95 for Periodicals Mailing
$55.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Phonograph-related items: Best prices for
Vogue picture records, Edison, Columbia, and any wax
cylinder records, toy phonographs, needle tins and
cutters, Nipper, record dusters, puzzles, fans, calendars,
phonograph records, dealer lapel pins, phonograph
tools, posters, brochures, original dealer advertising
items from Edison, Victor, and Columbia. Bernie
Seinberg, 714 Moredon Rd., Meadowbrook, PA 19046-
1907. (215) 886-6124. E-mail to:
phonoman-bemie@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Trans-Oceanics H500 face plate. Specify
condition and price needed. Keith Wissman, 417 Hendrie
Blvd., Royal Oak, MI 48067-2416. (810) 542-9367. E-
mail: KWissman@aol.com

WANTED: WWII German radio, clandestine sets all
periods. Cash/swap. All expenses paid. Rag Otterstad,
Q2BRO, Hosterkovbej 10, DK-3460 Birkerod, Denmark.
Ph: 011-45 4281 5205. E-mail: otterstad@meck.de

WANTED: I want a chassis, the three knobs, (color of
the cabinet is Plaskon red marbled), and the diagram
to one Air King 52. I want one speaker to General Electric
transistor P861D. I want the swing handle with the
screws for Royal 500II Zenith transistor. Luis Sabater,
Canal 9, c/Ademuz s/n, Burjasot, Valencia, 46100,
Spain. Fax: 6 3645863

"Unquestionably the most comprehensive
photo references on the subject to date."

Volume I references
1,400 tabletop radios, individually pictured,
described and valued.
256 pgs. (1997 radio value update included.)
Retail $24.95

Order your autographed copy of either or both
books directly from the author and save:

Vol. I $20.95 plus $2.75 S&H ($4.00 S&H Foreign)
Vol. II $24.95 plus $3.00 S&H ($5.00 S&H Foreign)
Vol. I & II 44.95 plus $5.00 S&H ($7.50 S&H Foreign)

1997 Radio value update Vol. I $5.95 -shipped free

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER:
1997 Radio Value Update for Vol.I will be included
with every Vol. I or II book order. ($5.95 Retail)

Maryland Residents add 5% Sales Tax.
Allow 3-6 Weeks for domestic orders.
Add $3.00 per book for Priority Mail
Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

Send Check or Money Order Payable to:
Radiomania®
2109 Carterdale Road, Baltimore, MD 21209
Or Charge Your Order:
Mail Card info to address above,
or Fax Info to: (410) 466-0815,
or E-Mail to: Radiomania@crosslink.net
FOR SALE: New Johnson Viking II, Model 122, Hy-Gain multiband verticals, low pass RT filter 52 ohms, pick up only - $950. John Nosbaum, 2743, Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 256-0547

FOR SALE: Rare Scott Model 290 power amplifier, and Model 122 preamplifier, very good condition - Best Offer. Larry Kays, 6 Old Ivy Dr., Hanwich, MA 02645. (508) 430-0462, after 6 pm EST

FOR SALE/TRADE: Exquisite wood, Bakelite, Plaskon, Deco radios you need, for Arbорophones, Cavacs, International Kadettes. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please

FOR SALE: Gain multiband verticals, low pass RT filter 52 ohms, FOR SALE: (508) 430-0462, after 6 pm EST

FOR SALE: Tubes, oscilloscopes, antique radios and parts, Ampex record player parts, transformers, etc. For list SASE. Bob Lindahl, 10680 S.W. Wedgewood St., Portland, OR 97225-5127

FOR SALE: One tube, TRI City radio, sold by Montgomery Ward, sticker with instructions on lid, UV199 tube - $250. Two-tube amplifier with UV199 tubes made by Pfannstiel, original sticker, serial #36, same as Montgomery Ward P2 - $275. AK Model 3925, new board, BBT C300 detector with metal cap and BBT C301A, Murdoch 56 headset - $800. Ace V Crosley, Radiotron UX-201A, Crosley headset - $225. Montgomery Ward Airline Jr. 1, tube with repro instr. book, Airline 201A tube, Airline headset - $225. AK Model 30, with tubes - $225. Borkman Velvet speaker - $120. Utah metal speaker - $120. Sonochorde spkr, needs paint touch-up - $100. RCA 103 spkr, original cover, slight tear - $125. All work & plus S&H. Send SASE for list of early radio books or contact via e-mail: Dan Clayton, 12441 Coconut Creek Ct., Fort Myers, FL 33908. (941) 466-6644. E-mail: dpclayton@aol.com

FOR SALE: Fisher amp Model 101C, (6) 12AX7 tubes, (4) 7591 tubes - $50 plus post. Elmer Jorgensen, 3535 E. Cook Lot 181, Springfield, IL 62702

FOR SALE: Scott Philharmonic No. 30. Radio including all the manuals. Call: Ron Brooks, 2130 No. 84th St., Wauwatosa, WI 53226. (414) 258-1019

FOR SALE: Dual electrolytic capacitors, 50-30 mfd at 160 VDC - $3.75 ea. for 4 or more. Includes P&H. Many other types in stock. Write, phone, or fax for free flyer. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. (316) 664-0050, v/f

FOR SALE: SP to PP grids interstage transformers coming soon - being custom made for us. This item and 3,000 more in our new catalog #6. This catalog is only an update to our main catalog #5. Catalog #6 is - $2, both #5 & 6 are - $6. Gary B. Schneider, Play Things of Past, 9511-23 Sunrise Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44133. (216) 251-3714 (fax too)

FOR SALE: RCA 103 loudspeaker in super nice original condition, original felt, label, cord, canope, etc. - $400. 1925 Kodel microphone loud speaker in nice, all original condition - $400. RCA duo-rectron Model AP-537 "B" battery eliminator in nice original condition with owner's manual, works - $300. Atwater Kent Type M, brass bell, low production run, black horn speaker in nice original condition - $400. Atwater Kent Type H, green, horn speaker in super nice original condition - $400. Grebe Synchrophase MU-1 with tubes in nice original condition, not working - $300. AALCO folding loop antenna in real nice all-original condition - $400. Bristol Baby Grand horn speaker - $300. 1929 instructions for Edison Light-o-Matic radio receivers, mint - $100. 1927 Weston Model 506 pin-jack voltmeter, mint - $100. Larry Dunn, 473 Serento Cir., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. (805) 492-7111


FOR SALE: Radiola 18 - $90. AR turntable, exc. Both play. J. Finkeinstein, 205 Alapocas Dr., Wilmington, DE 19803

FOR SALE: Old electronic items, books, etc. No lists. Ye Ole Electric Store, 504 W. 6th St., Beaumont (between Riverside and Palm Springs off 110 fwy), CA 92223

Virginia City
RADIO MUSEUM
109 So. "F" St.
On display - Wireless and Radio Apparatus from 1915 through the 1930's. Plus hundreds of accessories, photos and Vintage Ham Radio Station.
OPEN DAILY DURING SUMMER
CALL AHEAD FOR WINTER HOURS
Henry (W7BUG) & Sharon (KK7EJ) Rogers, P.O. Box 511, Virginia City, Nevada 89440
Tel: 702-847-9047 or Website: www.tek-majic.com/radio
A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data
PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002
Phone: (215) 540-8055
Fax: (215) 540-8327

FOR
Vintage Parts & Service Data
1920's - Present

Free Catalog
Credit Cards Welcome
Browse our web page at www.agtannenbaum.com

WANTED: Old guitars/guitar amps/old effects. Vox, Fender, Gibson, Selmer, Magnatone, Gretsch, Mosrite, FuzzFace, Univibe, Rickenbacker, Martin, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110 (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355


WANTED: Atwater Kent Models: 82, 90, 80, and 735. Prefer excellent condition. Doris Fitch, 3410 Jones Blvd., Easton, PA 18045. (610) 252-8010

WANTED: Philco Model 39-36 slide rule part #27-5452 Also (8) push buttons for same model. Margaret Peterson, 1421 N. 9th St., Redmond, OR 97756. (541) 548-3417

WANTED: Magnabell, Dictabell, Memovox, wire, cylinder machines, any condition. Any information would be appreciated. Robert Norton, 527 Great Falls St., Falls Church, VA 22046. (703) 536-5329

WANTED: Old Fender, Gibson, Vox, etc. guitar amps and electric guitars. Call anytime. Frank Czaja, A19T. 8968 W. Forest Home, #4, Greenfield, WI 53228. (414) 529-9395

WANTED: Military entertainment radios, literature, information on their use for future articles. Henry Engstrom, KD6KWH, PO Box 5846, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. (707) 544-5179

WANTED: 6L6G, 6SN7GTs, EL37, 845, 211. RCA Orthophonic plastic knobs. Robert Koemer, AE7G, 6910 N. Camino de la Tiera, Tucson, AZ 85742. (520) 742-6130. Fax: 797-6925

WANTED: Only excellent or mint Radio Lamp of America, all metal with mushroom shade. Joseph DiCaro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759


WANTED: Audio transformers made by Radio Receptor Co., 2 1/2" diameter, 3" high, open windings OK. Bob Sukosky, 62 Strong St., Manchester, CT 06040. (860) 646-8857, 5-9 pm EST

WANTED: Incomplete, damaged telegraph and Vibroplex type keys, parts and pieces, also new items. James J. McGrath, W20J. 2 Center View Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160

WANTED: Signal Corps BC-14A and DeForest DT-600 and other crystal sets too. Galen Feight, The Crystal Radio Guy, 3104 SE 20th, Portland, OR 97202. (503) 231-9708

WANTED: TBY whip antenna; BC-222 or BC-322 panel voltmeter for Heath IP-32. Joseph W. Pinner KC5JD, 201 Ruthwood Dr., Lafayette, LA 70503. E-mail: gc5jd@net-connect.net

WANTED: I will be visiting Washington, Oregon, and southern British Columbia in mid-June. Does anyone have a restorable Philco 70 grandfather clock for sale/trade? Brad Winder, Box 160, Hay Lakes, Alberta Canada TOB 1W0. (403) 878-3262. E-mail: gm_winder@wildrose.net


WANTED: Popular Electronics October 1959 complete issue. H. Weber, 4845 W. 107th, Oak Lawn, IL 60453

WANTED: Magazine called "Service," October 1938 any condition, or copy of one article. Gordon Wilson, 11108-50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (403) 434-6257

YARD SALE!

(Grille Cloth)

I'm continuing my yard sale on 12 of my 35 patterns. I've lowered the price because I will be receiving some very high quality new patterns soon and need to raise money to pay for them. Remember that a 51" x 36" piece can do up to 15 tabletop sets or two to four consoles for only $20, postage included!

$20 per yard (51" x 36") for any quantity of yards of these patterns: #15, 16A, 17, 19A, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27

$15 per yard for #11 - until sold out.

Send 55¢ LASE (4"x10") for full set of samples.

MICHAEL KATZ
3987 DALEVIE AVENUE
SEAFORD, NY 11783
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS/WK-ENDS)
FOR SALE: Handle for a Catalin Emerson 400 Aristocrat, brown, complete with attaching hardware – $30 ppp. Randy Patterson, 9104 E. Farm Rd. 116, Strafford, MO 65757. (417) 736-2354

FOR SALE: Electronics related books, (200) titles. Write for list. Paul Washa, 4916 Three Points Blvd., Mound, MN 55364-1245


FOR SALE: Radio magazines, instructions, brochures, Radio Boys and other juveniles. Literature and radio lists. WANTED: Histories of radio in Vermont and Maine. Dave Sutherland, PO Box 201, Spotfiord, NH 03462. (603) 363-4459. E-mail: echoove@cheshire.net


FOR SALE: Radios, audio, transmitters, books, tubes, parts, manuals. List $1 and SASE. Joseph Bedlovies, PO Box 139, Stratford, CT 06497


FOR SALE: N.O.S. 42, 45, 46, 12B7H, 20LF6, 6L6, 6K6, 6L6F, 7591A, 01-A, 6K7G, 6AG. Louis L. Veilre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (908) 657-7592

FOR SALE: (300) novelty radios. Send your want list – BO, or SASE for list. Chuck Leahy, Box 336, Ireton, IA 51027. (712) 278-2553

FOR SALE: Cutting TV & radio shop in half. Many TV & radios, quantity at bargain prices. Home basement sale. Hicksville TV & Radio, 11 E. Marie St., Hicksville, NY 11801. (516) 822-4501


FOR SALE: Super rare 1931 see-all scanning disc TV with Eveready-Raytheon kino lamp (neon television tube), very clean original condition mounted on wood base, museum quality piece – Best Offer over $6,000 by June 1st, 1997. Larry Dunn, 473 Serento Cir., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. (805) 492-7111

FOR SALE: Coming soon tag sales first 2 weeks of each month. Phone first. Pick up and cash. No list. Single items and box lot sales. Kranz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083-1136. (609) 783-0400

FOR SALE: Sams #22-1479 (800 ea. & 500+ dup) in 5 cabinets for – $225 cash firm, pickup only. Rider’s 1-23 w/index for – $375 includes UPS. WANTED: Sprague TO-5/6 capacitor tester, good-excellent condition, 7 1/2 pins spindle for Roberts 770X or buy Roberts 770X reasonable. Dan O’Halloran, 32995 Cedar Dr., Lake Elsinore, CA 92530-0621. (909) 678-1157


VACUUM TUBES
1920's – 1950's
We stock more than 1,000 types of New Old Stock vacuum tubes including scarce G types. Also selected used tubes. Write for latest price list.

ANTIQUE TRIODE
653 Commercial St., Farnham, NY 14061
Fax 716-549-3823
WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Would you believe that my mother’s last request is that I gather every known example of this radio ever made. I guess she wanted me to suffer a long time. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttiogni, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: End compartment covers for RCA Radiola Regenoflex. Forrest Baker, 1558 W. Garfield, Davenport, IA 52804. (319) 391-7870

WANTED: Parts chassis or power transformer or working chassis for AK 82 and Grunow 650. Working chassis OK too. Jim Clark, 3908 E. 16th, Lincoln, NE 68502. (402) 423-5979, evenings & weekends

WANTED: Tiny tubes with battery coat-pocket plastic radios. Also attractive hearing aids. Mike Brooks, 7335 Skyline, Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 339-1751, evenings

WANTED: Broadcast tapes of Chicago Theater of the Air broadcasts from the 1940’s. Eric Beheim, 25114 Oak Ln., Descanso, CA 91916

WANTED: Chapman’s Radio Boys Aiding the Snowbound, On the Pacific, To the Rescue. Greg Sheppard, KA3DBG, 4402 Jupiter St., Rockville, MD 20853-3255


FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words, include your SUB# with your Ad. Additional words are 27¢ each. Read inside back cover for details. MANY THANKS!!!!!

WANTED: Set of 4-prong standard shortwave plug-in coils. (10) old type mica conds. (.0001). (5) 3/30 compression type trimmer conds. (2) 2K 10w W.W. resistors. (2) 25K 5/10w W.W. resistors. Raymond Fisher, PO Box 488, Charleroi, PA 15022

WANTED: Sonora RZU-222, RZU-248 or RDU-209 junk radio for the dial glass. Robert R. McPheeters, 2217 Knolalare Dr., Washington, IL 61571. (309) 745-3426

WANTED: Saba & Siemens radios books about collecting scientific instruments. Any info about, or products from Canadian Radio Manufacturing Corp. Ltd., in business early fifties. Jim Johnson, 1227 Haven Ave., Ocean City, NJ 08226. (609) 398-1151

WANTED: Misc. transformers. UTC, LS20, LS63, HA137, Peerless G2520, Triad HS27 and others, esp. Western Electric. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (281) 331-9217. Fax: (281) 585-2727

WANTED: Nipper related items. Victor, RCA, advertising, etc. Please call. Frank Connors, 16 Windsong Cir., Bedford, NH 03110. (603) 472-9772

WANTED: “The meek shall inherit the earth.” So don’t sell your Catalins, beetle, Plaskon, Detrolas, Kadettes or Fadas to the rich guys. Give a small guy like me a chance. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151. E-mail: BMradio@aol.com

WANTED: 1927 Federal D-40-60 radio chassis AC version, I have a flawless cabinet. Jim McDermaid, 334 S. 900 E., Salt Lake City, UT 84102. (801) 975-4590

WANTED: Good used globe tube RCA 247 and Blue Grassbrand01-A. Jack Ghere, 1753 Community Beach Rd., Odin, IL 62870. (618) 532-5548

WANTED: German collector is looking for Westrex sound-tape-cassettes for to buy (or exchange into German tapes). They were used from 1955-63 in Telfiones like the portable Westrex 111 player. Please contact: Klaus Simon, Tempelstrasse 3, 63571 Gelnhauen, Germany. Phone/fax: 011-49-6051-69536 (call you back!)

WANTED: Photofact 87-6 and 114-1 for Emerson 639 Series TV. Original preferred, Xerox OK. Wilbert K. Kimple, 3015 Kelsey Creek Rd., Spartanburg, SC 29302. E-mail: WWKimple@aol.com


WANTED: Radio magazines pre-1950. Also Crosley radios. Rich Harpcauk, 1121 Sioux Dr., Crown Point, IN 46307. (219) 663-9386

WANTED: Wood sets with metal grilles or trim. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago, #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words, include your SUB# with your Ad. Additional words are 27¢ each. Read inside back cover for details. MANY THANKS!!!!!

WANTED: Sonora RZU-222, RZU-248 or RDU-209 junk radio for the dial glass. Robert R. McPheeters, 2217 Knolalare Dr., Washington, IL 61571. (309) 745-3426

WANTED: Saba & Siemens radios books about collecting scientific instruments. Any info about, or products from Canadian Radio Manufacturing Corp. Ltd., in business early fifties. Jim Johnson, 1227 Haven Ave., Ocean City, NJ 08226. (609) 398-1151

WANTED: Misc. transformers. UTC, LS20, LS63, HA137, Peerless G2520, Triad HS27 and others, esp. Western Electric. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (281) 331-9217. Fax: (281) 585-2727

WANTED: Nipper related items. Victor, RCA, advertising, etc. Please call. Frank Connors, 16 Windsong Cir., Bedford, NH 03110. (603) 472-9772

WANTED: “The meek shall inherit the earth.” So don’t sell your Catalins, beetle, Plaskon, Detrolas, Kadettes or Fadas to the rich guys. Give a small guy like me a chance. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151. E-mail: BMradio@aol.com

WANTED: 1927 Federal D-40-60 radio chassis AC version, I have a flawless cabinet. Jim McDermaid, 334 S. 900 E., Salt Lake City, UT 84102. (801) 975-4590

WANTED: Good used globe tube RCA 247 and Blue Grassbrand01-A. Jack Ghere, 1753 Community Beach Rd., Odin, IL 62870. (618) 532-5548

WANTED: German collector is looking for Westrex sound-tape-cassettes for to buy (or exchange into German tapes). They were used from 1955-63 in Telfiones like the portable Westrex 111 player. Please contact: Klaus Simon, Tempelstrasse 3, 63571 Gelnhauen, Germany. Phone/fax: 011-49-6051-69536 (call you back!)

WANTED: Photofact 87-6 and 114-1 for Emerson 639 Series TV. Original preferred, Xerox OK. Wilbert K. Kimple, 3015 Kelsey Creek Rd., Spartanburg, SC 29302. E-mail: WWKimple@aol.com


WANTED: Radio magazines pre-1950. Also Crosley radios. Rich Harpcauk, 1121 Sioux Dr., Crown Point, IN 46307. (219) 663-9386

World Famous Radio Dealers
Free Searchable Classified Ads
Twentieth Century Design and Technology

Machine Age is free to buyers; low cost to dealers. Call for details.

(800) 818-0570

FOR SALE: (142) back issues of A.R.C. July 1985 thru April 1997 – $175 for all or $1.50 per issue. Minimum order 12 issues. Offers considered on (142) issues. Al Haasken, 8422 Berea Dr., Vienna, VA 22180. (703) 560-4869

FOR SALE: Many British and Japanese TR radios and calculators. See pictures and prices at http://www.ndirect.co.uk/~e.tedeschi/sale or fax at: +441273 410749 (UK). Enrico Tedeschi, 54 Easthill Dr., Brighton BN41 2FD, United Kingdom. Tel/fax: +(0) 1273 410749. Tel. only: 701650 or 0850 104725 mobile


FOR SALE: Rare Hires Root Beer Barrel novelty radio/lamp; brown Bakelite base with gold logo, ceramic barrel, wooden knob (tuning knob) and lamp shade with Hires logo, all in exc shape; dial decal worn but otherwise cosmetically exc, no chips or cracks in Bakelite or ceramic barrel, stand approx. 18 high, untested, power cord, exc original, made by Radio Development Corp. – Best serious Offer. Call: Don May, 16 Gulley Dr., South Windsor, CT 06074. (860) 644-0258, 6-9 pm EST


FOR SALE: Quality reprint of GC No. 345 Radio Dial Belt Repair Guide, 84 pages of belt applications, dimensions and tools, belt measuring scale included – $6 ppd. Paul Gunzenhauser, Rt. 1, Box 133, Garden Grove, CA 90103. (515) 443-2161


FOR SALE: Seeburg factory service manual for 45, 78 Select-O-Matic “100” jukeboxes – $40 ppd. Carl Hackenson, 31 Hixson Farm Rd., Sharon, MA 02067. (617) 784-8834

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S38 – $85; A&B’s – $80; C – $75; D&E – $65; with manual shipped 48 U.S.A. Much more LSASE for list. Bob Schafer, WA7IHN, PO Box 442, Aumsville, OR 97325. (503) 749-1149

The Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club (MAARC) Presents

Radioactivity 97

June 12, 13 & 14

Celebrating Radio’s* Diamond Jubilee and Television’s* Golden Jubilee

Great New Location between Baltimore and Washington

Ask For Special MAARC Rates at
THE BEST WESTERN MARYLAND INN
15101 Swisser Lane, Laurel MD 20707 (301) 776-5300
From I-95, Exit 338 (Route 198), Left at first light (1 mile) onto Swisser Lane. Hotel is on left.

HIKE TRADER’S MART - GIANT AUCTION - WORKSHOPS & PRESENTATIONS - SUPER LOCATION - FAMILY ACTIVITIES - OLD EQUIPMENT CONTEST - GREAT HOTEL WITH INDOOR POOL - RADIO REPAIR CLINIC (BRING YOUR RADIO) - WORKSHOPS AND PRESENTATIONS - BANQUET WITH GUEST SPEAKER, AWARDS & DOOR PRIZES

Trader’s Mart open 6 p.m. Thursday, 6 a.m. Friday, 6 a.m. Saturday (all vendor spaces $10)

Radioactivity 97 Starts Thursday June 12th at 6 p.m.

For Complete Details see http://www.radiohistory.org/ra97.htm

* Jubilee date is the date radio and television entered the home
Finally, a comprehensive guide to the audio recorder; explaining its mysteries, tracing its evolution, providing tips on restoration, buying, identification, and pricing.

Please send check or money order payable to:
EC Designs, Inc.
P.O. Box 33,
Genesee Depot, WI 53127-0033

For a limited time: $29.95 (will be $39.95 cover price)
Please add $3.00 for packing / shipping within the U.S., Europe, Asia
Wisconsin residents add 5% sales tax; Canada orders add $7.00 pack / ship
FOR SALE: Televisions, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 370-9857. E-mail: jstoneback@juno.com

FOR SALE: Used 807 tubes, tested and guaranteed - $5 ea. + $3 priority mail. James T. Schlessett, W4IMO, PO Box 93, Cedar Grove, GA 30225. (770) 748-5968

FOR SALE: Zenith 55-319, nice, plays well - $160. EEBs - $130. May A.R.C. Mike Kosower, 34 Cromwell Rd., Monroe, NY 10950. (914) 783-6538

FOR SALE: Rare Silver-Marshall shield grid six receiver, one of first to use screen grid tubes and ganged tuning, excellent condition with documentation - $195 plus UPS. SASE for photo. Ralph Michelon, KG9FA, 4538 Golfview Dr., Brighton, MI 48116. (810) 225-9825

HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING? PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR... 
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS
AND
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!!

FOR SALE: Slide rule, 20 inch, K&E 852812 record player, RBS McDonald 2665, Great Britain. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. (216) 331-9206

FOR SALE: Federal 1540-T tube radio, oriental-style cabinet (E.O.R. #2, p. 93), only - $300. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kansas City, MO 64155-2726. (301) 929-8593

FOR SALE: 1926 Crosley 5-50, all original, extra nice condition - $115. 1925 AK-20C compact, nice, plays well - $95. 1927 Radiola 18, with tubes, all original, plays well, nice condition - $85. Russell Barker, 28 Franklin St., Holliston, MA 01746. (508) 429-5499

FOR SALE: Approximately (90) Sams Auto Radio Books (AR) for - $150 plus shipping. Must take all, mostly low numbers, will include index. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481


FOR SALE: Tube radios 1947-1960's. Send want list - Best Offer to: Charles Leathy, PO Box 336, Iretion, IA 51027. (712) 276-2553

FOR SALE: Tubes, transistors, parts and test gear - $1 for list. NC-109, good condition - $100. Richard Yingling, NB3COB, 2 South Locke Ave., Yeagertown, PA 17099. (717) 242-1882

FOR SALE: (12) Zenith Royal 500's. Send LSAE for list, details to: Gary Haberman, 29 Woodwaye Rd., Plainview, NY 11803

FOR SALE: Philco 37-60B cathedral, bad cabinet, chassis rust, otherwise complete - $50 plus UPS. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701


FOR SALE: Only three copies left of large, illustrated hardcover book "Television" companion to PBS Television Series, 1st edition - $29.95 ea. ppd. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: New and used radio and TV tubes, no list. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. (315) 363-3644

FOR SALE: Tubes: SASE or e-mail for list. WANTED: Genrad 1201C PS. Jensen Imperial. Steve Marsh, 20 North Lake Dr., Hamden, CT 06517. (203) 286-5183. E-mail: smashr@cti2.nai.net

FOR SALE: Kentucky-made TRF, Harbison & Gathright Louisville. Also a nice home-brew TRF. Jay McAllister, PO Box 1889, Costa Mesa, CA 92628. (714) 963-1627

FOR SALE: 1950's Grundig Majestic International 8080 USA with external speaker/amplifier box IVV. Merrill L. Rising, 9 North Lakeview Dr., Effingham, IL 62401. (217) 868-5927
WANTED: Japanese Koyo made subminiature tube portable radios; Japanese-made early type transistor radios. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4 Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: Western Electric 17B oscillator tester as well as other phone co. tube equipment. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (281) 331-9217. Fax: (281) 585-2727

WANTED: To replicate first xmtr, 1950's King Edward Imperial and White Owl Blunt boxes. Bob Wheaton, W5XW, 16015 White Fawn, San Antonio, TX 78255. (210) 695-8430

WANTED: Red Sony TR-63 and TR-86, German transistors, transistor components, related advertising. Rudi Herzog, PO Box 140 108, 30395 Hemmingen, Germany. Phone: 011-49-5045-7464. Fax: 011-49-5101-5100

WANTED: Need Philco Model 38-610 console dial. Will take junk chassis. Vinnie Turula, 7 Coolpond Ct., Baltimore, MD 21227. (410) 247-1193, home; (301) 419-8615, daytime

WANTED: Working chassis and speaker for Philco 620 transistor table model. (Bunis 1, p. 120, lower left leaf), must be complete and in good condition. Chuck Regen, 2724 N. 27th St., Sheboygan, WI 53083

WANTED: Western Electric loop antenna, 2A, 2C, 4C, receivers, tubes, parts and literature. Marc Ingenthen, 9748 Outlook, Overland Park, KS 66207. (913) 642-4767

WANTED: Zenith 7J232 6v DC/115v AC, circa 1938. GE 260 AM, SW, 2v portable. Charles Rhodes, 10105 Howell Dr., Upper Marlboro, MD 20772. (301) 574-0214. Fax: (301) 574-1978

WANTED: 1941 Zenith black dial #26-258, pointer and 7" glass for 10SS49. Ernie Mahler, 8260 S. Willow Ct., Oak Creek, WI 53154. (414) 768-8868

WANTED: Zenith 7, J232 6v DC/115v AC, circa 1938. GE 260 AM, SW, 2v portable. Charles Rhodes, 10105 Howell Dr., Upper Marlboro, MD 20772. (301) 574-0214. Fax: (301) 574-1978

WANTED: Western Electric loop antenna, 2A, 2C, 4C, receivers, tubes, parts and literature. Marc Ingenthen, 9748 Outlook, Overland Park, KS 66207. (913) 642-4767

WANTED: Zenith black dial #26-258, pointer and 7" glass for 10SS49. Ernie Mahler, 8260 S. Willow Ct., Oak Creek, WI 53154. (414) 768-8868

WANTED: Need Philco Model 38-610 console dial. Will take junk chassis. Vinnie Turula, 7 Coolpond Ct., Baltimore, MD 21227. (410) 247-1193, home; (301) 419-8615, daytime

WANTED: Working chassis and speaker for Philco 620 transistor table model. (Bunis 1, p. 120, lower left leaf), must be complete and in good condition. Chuck Regen, 2724 N. 27th St., Sheboygan, WI 53083

WANTED: Western Electric loop antenna, 2A, 2C, 4C, receivers, tubes, parts and literature. Marc Ingenthen, 9748 Outlook, Overland Park, KS 66207. (913) 642-4767

WANTED: Zenith 7J232 6v DC/115v AC, circa 1938. GE 260 AM, SW, 2v portable. Charles Rhodes, 10105 Howell Dr., Upper Marlboro, MD 20772. (301) 574-0214. Fax: (301) 574-1978

WANTED: 1941 Zenith black dial #26-258, pointer and 7" glass for 10SS49. Ernie Mahler, 8260 S. Willow Ct., Oak Creek, WI 53154. (414) 768-8868

WANTED: Junk chassis from one of the following RCA's: 95X1, 95X, 95XL or 95X6. Thank you. Joe Kelly, 537 Stafford Ave., Erie, PA 16508. (814) 459-3910

WANTED: Chassis with speaker for Philco Model 37-670. Wayne Miller, 910 Oakwood St., Rossville, GA 30741. (706) 866-9468, ask for Wayne

WANTED: Radio Boys books by Chapman with dust jackets only. Henry O'Meara, 42 Aqua Ra Dr., Jensen Beach, FL 34957. (513) 229-2307

WANTED: Knight-kit Ocean Hopper regenerative receiver. Instructions for EMC Model 208 tube tester. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915

WANTED: RCA boom mic stands from the 40s, 50s, 60s; RCA KU3 10001 microphones. Vincent Gallo, 532 LaGuardia Pl., New York, NY 10012. (212) 274-0432

WANTED: Original cabinet, speakers, etc. for Stewart-Warner R-149A chassis. Reasonable. John Thacker, 500 North 24th, Middlesboro, KY 40965. (606) 248-5280

WANTED: AirKing Skyscrapers, wealthy extraterrestrial seeks examples of this architectural marvel for new intergalactic communications museum. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttington, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Old violet-ray electro-medical units and info/books. H Andreoni, c/o 250-D So. Lyon Ave., Hemet, CA 92543

---

**One Month Free!**

**BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS**

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

WANTED: One- to four-tube ham/SWL receivers (regenerative). Kits or homemade. Bob Mattson, KC2LK, 10 Jane Wood Rd., Highland, NY 12528-2607. (914) 691-6247. E-mail: bobmattson@juno.com

WANTED: Johnson Thunderbolt linear amp. Ed Fletcher, 180 Haddonfield-Berlin Rd., Gibsboro, NJ 08026. (609) 435-7581. E-mail: vitaphone@juno.com

WANTED: Wurlitzer 800 amplifier, complete, preferably with volume control box. Steve Pazar, 4950 Deerwood Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95403. (707) 544-8142. E-mail: steve.zarco@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Emerson Model 544. I don't care if radio plays but cabinet must be in top shape. **FOR SALE:** Radiola 18, very nice shape—$90. Graybar 330, cabinet weathered, tubes, escutcheons OK—$55. Jim Burnstead, 87 Sherman Ave., Williston Park, NY 11597. (516) 746-3811

WANTED: Radiodyne receivers made by Western Coil and Electric Co. of Racine, Wisc. Also, catalogs, promotional literature, and manuals showing products made by Western Coil and Electric Co. of Racine, Wisc. Clement E. Krivich, 627 Monticello Dr., Racine, WI 53402
FOR SALE: Original instructions, (operation & service bulletin) 4-page shortwave information, model/patent sticker from Wards Airline radio Model 62-316 (Bunis, p. 19) in original envelope. Trade for military receiver manual, or offer. Henry Engstrom, KD6KWH, PO Box 5846, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. (707) 544-5179


WANTED: Unused horn speakers and telegraph keys. Jerry Finamore, 1374 Staflore Dr., Bethlehem, PA 18017-1633. (610) 861-4660. Fax: (610) 861-0166

FOR SALE: RCA Tube Manuals RC-20/22 - $10 ea. U.S.; RC-30 - $30 U.S., plus shipping. Giovanni Labbiento, 2335 Deschambault, Duvernay, Laval, Quebec, Canada H7E 1E2. E-mail: giovannil@videotron.ca


FOR SALE: Abbotwares horse; Zenith Trans-Oceanic; cracked Catalinas: Fada bullet, Emerson Little Miracle, Emerson Patriot, Jim Leckrone, 12174 Lynn St., Bear Lake, MI 49614. (616) 864-3365

FOR SALE: (2) lots of N.I.B. tubes with list. #6 thru #570 Sam's. Best Offer. Pickup only. Call or fax: Joe Chmura, 14049 Lakeside, Bear Lake, MI 49614. Ph/fax: (616) 864-3374


FOR SALE: Saga of the Vacuum Tube, paperback by Tyne, 494 pages - $10 prepaid. Glenn McCrory, 924 W. 6th St., Storm Lake, IA 50588. (712) 732-5588


FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX-130 - $95. Toshiba 7TP-303 w/speaker box - $165. Emerson 856 - $110. Add UPS. Walter Kiefner, 6233 51st Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 526-1452


FOR SALE/TRADE: County Belle by Guild, exc playing condition & fine looking - $85 plus shipping. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07675. (201) 664-5260

FOR SALE/TRADE: Many N.I.B. Japanese transistor and novelty radios from the 1960's. Trade for HP calculators, old marbles. Free list LSASE. Bill Hyde, 34 Cerrado Loop, Santa Fe, NM 87505. (505) 466-6613

FOR SALE: RCA Radiola 64 empty cabinet, caned door needs work, no legs, no front panel - Best Offer. See A.R.C. February 1994. Alton A. Dubois, Jr., 67 Peggy Ann Rd., Queensbury, NY 12804. (518) 792-3130

FOR SALE: RCA Radiola 64 empty cabinet, caned door needs work, no legs, no front panel - Best Offer. See A.R.C. February 1994. Alton A. Dubois, Jr., 67 Peggy Ann Rd., Queensbury, NY 12804. (518) 792-3130

FOR SALE: 1936 Sparkton blue mirror Model #517 - $2,700. 1946 green & yellow Catalin RCA Model #66X9 - $695. 1940 Emerson green catalin midget Model #564 - $950. Tom Meers, 773 Carlisle Club Dr., Stone Mountain, GA 30083. (800) 777-1452

FOR SALE: Supreme TV Service Manual, 1954, though 1964 less 1956, all good, 10 for - $35. Phone or write. Thomas Bumsida, 4838 S. Westhaven Dr., Jackson, MS 39209-4711. (601) 922-2235

I am a serious collector and historian interested in all aspects of E. H. Scott.

Please contact me first if you are selling your E. H. Scott Radio, Select-Radio, World's Record Superhet, or Scott Transformer Co. items.

Always interested in any E. H. Scott stock certificates, literature, and military sets.

John T. Meredith
2462 Statonsburg Rd., Suite 152
Greenville, NC 27834 — (919) 551-1882

REPLACEMENT DRIVERS FOR ATWATER KENT HORTS.

Driver with housing for Model M & Pooley horns (this assembly replaces all pot metal) $65.75 + $4.75 s&h

Driver wire/repair ring for Models G, H, & L (repair ring replaces threads in base) $59.85 + $4.75 s&h

All drivers above include diaphragm, gaskets, spacer, and spring. All parts are also sold separately. Send SASE for price list.

M. Harold Ezzone, 4861 Park Drive
West Des Moines, IA 50265 — (515) 221-9447

34
WANTED: Cutting and Washington Model 12, pay $1,500. Also want Model 11. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph.: (919) 851-1517

WANTED: Sodion S-13 tube, Sodion DR-6 parts set. Grebe CR-5 or CR-9 cabinet. J.C. Woychowski, 81 Penn Ave., Nanticoke, CT 06357. (860) 739-6579


WANTED: Outside horn phonographs, horns, boxes or parts, also want Zenith 6-S-27 chassis & Crosley 54 chassis, & bezel & glass for Zenith 125471. J.L. Acciavatti, PO Box 806, Upton, MA 01568. (508) 476-3229


WANTED: Attendees for Extravaganza '97! The Michigan Antique Radio Club would like to invite you and your family to attend our annual convention this year. Come see for yourself why this is one of the best antique radio conventions anywhere in the world. For further information or for a convention brochure write to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, Extravaganza, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864

WANTED: Speaker for Zenith 5719 bookcase radio. Thanks! Mark Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 724-1364

WANTED: Old payphones and payphone parts. I pay top prices. Stanley Schreier, 350 Hendrickson Ave., Lynbrook, NY 11563. (516) 887-4966. Fax: (516) 887-4780


SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

WANTED: Early Radio News magazines; books on telegraphy, wireless, biographies, etc. Steve Russell, 121 Horseshoe Dr., Kalispell, MT 59901. (406) 755-3321

WANTED: Scott 220A amplifier, Thordarson 30W08A amplifier, schematic for Magnavox 154B radio phonograph. John Bullock, 660 E. Robertson Rd., Castalian Springs, TN 37031. (615) 451-2268. E-mail: JHBullock@aol.com

WANTED: Restorable cathedral and tombstone radios. All makes and models. Hopeless basket cases OK. James S. Fisher, 344 Harrison Ave., Manville, NJ 08835. (908) 725-7476


WANTED: Radio Patrol books, lobby cards, films etc. Need 10" speaker for Fada KO-C. Phil Harris, The Radio Nuts, 45 Windsor on the Marsh, Savannah, GA 31419. (912) 925-1512

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR NEW and USED TUBES

Western Electric

VT25/A VT52 101D/F
104D 205D/F 211D/E
252A 262A/B 274A/B
275A 300A/B 301A
310A/B 311A/B 347A
348A 349A 350B
417A 421A 422A

2A3 5AR4/GZ34 6CA7/EL34
6L6GC(RCA) 10(GLOBE)
12AX7/ECC83 (Amperex/Mullard/RCA/Telefunken)
45(GLOBE) 50(ST & GLOBE) KT66 KT77
KT88 211/VT-4C 845
5691 & 5692 (Red Base) 6550(ST) etc.

IF YOU HAVE ANY TUBES LISTED IN THIS AD, PLEASE Call or Fax DON SINGERHOUSE

SINGERHOUSE SOUND

Tel/Fax: (715) 246-3899
P.O. Box 321, New Richmond, Wisconsin 54017

35

FOR SALE: Tubes, radio, TV, 40's thru 50's, SASE for list. Lee C. Dickinson, 401-3 Talcottville Rd., Vernon, CT 06066

FOR SALE: The tubes you need, tube sockets, socket extenders. Send SASE for list "U." Fred Schmidt, N4TT, Typtronics, Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-8873. (954) 583-1340. Fax: (954) 583-0777

FOR SALE: DeForest original D-10 loop antenna, excellent with new exact copy wire — $275 plus shipping. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/Ph.: (919) 851-1517


FOR SALE: Plastic reproduction dial covers for old radios, examples: AK 145, 206, 337, Belmont 6D111, Emerson 375, 400, 520, Fada 115, 200, 1000, Gen. TV, Hallicrafters S-38, S-39, Kadette Classic L, Motorola 50X1, National 200, 240D, Philco 41-221, Sparton 1068, Zenith 8G005, 6D2614. I have covers for over two hundred different makes and models or can make you one — $15 ea. p.pd. Doyle Roberts, HC63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@artecco.com

FOR SALE: Tube lot 40% discount: 801A, 10Y, 245, 201A (metal-tipped), 71A, 112A, SASE. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

TUBES • PARTS • SUPPLIES
YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR...

TUBES:
Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types.

TRANSFORMERS:
Hard to find power, filament and output transformers as well as filter choices for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

CAPACITORS:
High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

PARTS:
Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial bell lamps, diodes, speakers, wires, phonograph needles and cartridges and much more.

LITERATURE:
Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios. tubes, circuits diagrams, communication gear and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

SUPPLIES:
Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, gifts and kits.

CALL OR FAX FOR OUR NEW 40 PAGE CATALOG!
Cincinnati Antique Radio Society and Antique Radio Collectors of Ohio
Presents the Fifth Annual

RadioRama 97
A Show, Swap Meet, and Gathering for Antique Radio Enthusiasts

Cincinnati, Ohio - June 27 & 28, 1997

Host Hotel
Signature Inn
Turfway Road
Florence, KY 41042
(606) 371-0081

Free Coffee / Continental Breakfast
For Registered Guests

Exit 182 off I-75
10 minutes south of Cincinnati
2\textsuperscript{nd} exit south of I-275

Special Room Rate: $56.95
Antique Radio Meet Must Be Mentioned
Within walking distance of many restaurants.

Thursday
Hospitality Session 6:00 - 9:00 PM

Friday
Swap Meet starts at dawn
10:00 AM - Open Exhibition - "Crosley - 75th Anniversary"
2:00 PM - Caravan Tour - "Gray History of Wireless Museum"
7:00 PM - Seminar - "Crosley" presentation by Charles J. Stinger

Saturday
Swap Meet starts at dawn
Exhibition continues 10:00 AM - till?

General Admission
$5.00 per family (All one address)

Vendor Fee
$15.00 per space which includes 2 general admissions.

Info: Bob Sands (513) 858-1755
FOR SALE: Kennedy Model XV receiver w/tubes, working well, wo power supply, cabinet is cosmically a 9 - $425. Henry Engstrom, KD6KWH, PO Box 5646, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. (707) 544-5179

FOR SALE: Collection of pre-World War II television sets by HMV, Marconiphone, Baird, Cossor, etc. John Gilleps, 55 Hemmen Ln., Hayes, Middx, UB3 2JQ, England. Tel. 0181 573 7517

FOR SALE/TRADE: N.O.S., heavy duty filament transformer, 2.5v., 10a. - $10 plus postage. David Buck, 3630 Wilcox St., San Diego, CA 92106. (619) 224-5821. E-mail: whnf46a@prodigy.com

FOR SALE: Emerson Patriot, polished white - $950. Emerson 520 - $165. DeWald Jewel, polished white and maroon, has incomplete hairline inside cabinet which is stained and shows through, about 1/4" long - $450. Big Miracle, yellow and black - $950. Frank Sargent, 2505 E. Solway, Sioux City, IA 51104. (712) 252-5576

FOR SALE: New large summer photo catalog - $1 + LSASE; 2 stamps. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151. E-mail: BMradio@aol.com


FOR SALE: New large summer photo catalog - $1 + LSASE; 2 stamps. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151. E-mail: BMradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Stromberg-Carlson, two "top of the line" multiband Deco styled consoles. 13-tube Model 250L, good condition - $300. 16-tube dual speaker Model 260L, very good condition - $450. Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060. (908) 757-9741


FOR SALE: Pathé cone speaker, (pictured A.R.C. February 1996, p. 13), has tears - $350. Tom Murray, 3177 Latta Rd., #409, Rochester, NY 14612. E-mail: tommidtek@aol.com


FOR SALE: 1927-31 radio amateur QSL cards - Best Offer all 1,000 cards or sell separately. H. Goldschmidt, Box 17183, Stockholm, 10462 Sweden. 011-46-708 856823, 11am-3pm EST (5-9pm Swedish time)

FOR SALE: (500) new transistors for CB radios. Most are for RF final stages, each are one dollar or less. SASE for list. Willie A. Carr, N4XE, 2739 Colonial Ave., Roanoke, VA 24015-3835. (540) 343-5606

FOR SALE: Riders, full set 1-23, very nice - $600 plus shipping. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph.: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: Accepting offers: Grundig 5399 with FM stereo decoder, five bands, 13 tubes. Grundig RTV 400U tuner/amplifier, four bands and seven pre-set FM selectors, with manual. Also a pair of Telefunken hi-fi speakers, RB46, in beautiful cabinets. Ernie Nagy, PO Box 822, Elk Rapids, MI 49629-0822. (616) 264-9412

Craig L. Graybar
Furniture Works Ltd.
(414) 258-2390
SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING, REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV, RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS
Send us your plans or your project via UPS for immediate price quotes

VISA
1535 S. 84th St.
West Allis, WI 53214

"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CATALIN RADIOS

I'll buy single pieces or whole collections. Top prices paid.

RADIOART
Jim Meehan
P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(860) 526-1762

38
WANTED: Lyric tabletop radios. Thank you. Robert Lutz, 9041 Gillette St., Lenexa, KS 66215. (913) 894-1327

WANTED: 1950/51 or 1952 (pictured) jukebox accessory "Band Box" in complete condition. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

WANTED: 1935 vintage Zenith radios with circular cream-colored dials. Arie Breed, 1595 N. Van Buren, Ottumwa, IA 52551. (515) 682-6925

WANTED: Collins pre-WWII transmitters, Model 30W 4A, 30A, 30B, 32B, etc. Please end my ten year search. Paul Christensen, W9AC, 11142 Raley Creek South, Jacksonville, FL 32225. (904) 619-3899. E-mail: paulc@ccse.net

WANTED: Federal items: No. 175 battery cabinet. No. 330-200 switch contact. Type 61 instruction manual. Ken Klouda, N3XYG, 207 Deerfield Ct., New Hope, PA 18938. (215) 862-1439. E-mail: kwklouda@voicenet.com

WANTED: Centralab control parts, especially KR1 & KR2 switches, shafts, etc. Please help. Mark Oppat, 253 Blanche St., Plymouth, MI 48170. (313) 455-4169


WANTED: Above pictured Emerson sets in restorable condition. Also Models 30 with door, 31A, 33, and 559 chest. Bob Schafbuch, 2811 Highland Ave., Carrollton, KY 41008. (502) 732-9650

WANTED: Catalin radios; all kinds, any condition. Don Moody, 1600-M Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, NC 27608. (919) 821-3530. E-mail: don21480@aol.com

WANTED: Radiola 100B loudspeaker for parts; need filter unit, but will buy entire unit; bad case OK. Kelly Nichols, RD1, Box 103K, Greenwood, DE 19950. (302) 349-5059

WANTED: Large multiband 1950's portables including Philco Transworld T-9, Magnavox AW-100, Hallicrafters World-wide TW series. Charles Combs, 508 E. Daniel, Albany, MO 64402. Ph./fax: (816) 726-3038

WANTED: Hallicrafters S-28, S-80, SX-88, S-111, R-12, PM-23, 5R30, HTs, etc. Zenith consoles. Mike Talbot, 4695 MacArthur Ct., Ste. 1200, Newport Beach, CA 92660. (714) 222-2010

WANTED: Sparton 11- or 14-tube chassis and matching speaker used in the following models: 1116-X/1166-1176XS-1196-1185-1166XS-1466-1476. Prefer RSST free. Complete package, will buy complete radio if necessary. Thanks very much. Please call: George Breckenridge, 17790 Pond Ridge Cir., Gurnee, IL 60031. (847) 356-5787 or (888) 212-9444, toll free

WANTED: Working tuning capacitor or whole working chassis for Zenith 67. RCA Redbook 1929-1930. Tony Parjus, 816 Richard Ln., Gretna, LA 70056. (504) 393-0099

WANTED: Some barbarian cut out the grille area of this Stewart-Warner cabinet. Need good frontal illustration for restoration purposes. Uses R-127A chassis which according to Riders went in Models 1271 through 1279. Also need the dial scale; will purchase junker if dial is there. Thanks! Tom Boyd, 1014-B Woodland Ave., Austin, TX 78704. (512) 444-7410


**BUYING TUBES**

**NEW AND USED**

Send for our "want list"

**ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES**

11 Linden Ln Box 8311
Essex, VT 05451
Tel: 802-879-1844
Fax: 802-879-7764
E-mail: etetubes@vibmail.champlain.edu

WE ALSO SELL TUBES

SEND FOR OUR FREE 1997 CATALOG

Roger Snowdall, WØKWX, 8405 Everet St., Kansas City, MO 64138-3132. (816) 356-0396


FOR SALE/TRADE: Silvertone Model 6110 with white buttons and dial (see A.R.C. Nov. ’96, p. 17), slight nicks on back, untested. Call for more information. Best Offer by July 15. Bob McPhee, 3713 Concord Dr., Augusta, GA 30906. (706) 798-1828

FOR SALE: Marconi Model 21, missing audios, vg – $300. Kennedy V, missing audios, corners – $225. Roger Hart, PO Box 403, Morrisburg, Ontario, Canada KOC 1X0. (613) 543-3337

FOR SALE: Miscellaneous: microphones, relays, car items, project kits, project boxes, panel meters. SASE. Chuck Vaccaro, 708 Booth Ln., #J2, Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 646-3641


FOR SALE: (8+) pages radio list/(6+) pages transistor list. LSASE for either. Eldigin delivery. Ripley, Box 9374, N. St. Paul, MN 55109. (612) 777-6791

FOR SALE: FET tubes made for your radio. See: http://home.cwnet.com/rtwo/tubemod.htm. John Bell, 208 Ash St., Roseville, CA 95678

---

**Television Collection For Sale**

TV’s from the 40’s including:
- Admiral, Airline, Crosley, Dumont, Emerson, Fada, Firestone, GE, Hallicrafters, Motorola, Philco, RCA, Sentinel, Teletone, Truetime.
- Includes 2 projection sets.
- Also Predicita TVs.

**Available at Radioactivity ’97, Laurel, Md.**

**For more information contact:**

R. Brewster,
145 Little Peconic Bay Road,
Cutchogue, NY 11935
(516) 734-5063
Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers

These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

$10.00/each ($7.50/ea. 3 or more)

New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch

Exact replacement for Models:
9 • 9C • 10 • 10A • 10B • 10C • 12
and all additional models with board mounted switch.

Newly manufactured under high pressure heat from the same type brown thermoset resin used in the original. Beryllium copper spring contacts are used for long, trouble-free life. Custom built knurl is used to exactly reproduce the original.

$50.00/each

Active Antenna

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

Only $34.95

Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103
Orders shipped UPS, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.
Arkansas residents add 5.5% sales tax.
To Order: Call (501) 568-1995

FOR SALE: Rich Estes, the auctioneer for Extravaganza, wants to invite you to attend the auction at the convention. The following items have already been consigned: International Kadette Jr. in original box, Orchestration wood horn speaker, 14" Music Master speaker with rare Spruce horn, Trophy baseball radio in excellent original condition, Deco early 1930’s Music Master diminutive tombstone radio with clock, classic Stromberg-Carlson console with acoustical labyrinth chamber and a Zenith tombstone with wood knobs. To consign items to the auction, or for further information or a convention brochure write to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, Extravaganza, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864


Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!
The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is: http://www.antiquerradio.com/

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Feature Article
- Radio Miscellanea

Plus:
- Photo Reviews
- Book Reviews
- Coming Radio Events
- Complete Club Listing
- List of Books For Sale
- Subscription Information

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!


WANTED: Clean Marantz 7. Orginal Jensen literature. (1) Jensen 600 Triax, (1) 610 Triax. Jim Cochran, 1251 SW106th Ter. Miami, FL 33186. Voice/ans/fax: (305) 273-6288. E-mail: cochranj@gate.net

FOR SALE: Radiola 26 with battery box set has tubes and tube cover, no handle, not tested, battery box is repro, 100% correct in all parts, coil, posts, station selector 3" bezel, etc., it will fool you – $550. Lot of (20) WOR transcription disks with news and "Adventures of Jungle Jim", year? – $100. Eagle Neutrodyne small model, not tested, has tubes, fair – $60. RCA Radiola 60, plays, small veneer chips – $85. RCA 100 speaker-driver, OK – $35. French porcelain radio signs "Radio Clavirbe", bent – $40; "RadioL.MT", blue and white – $50. UPS extra. Richard Foster, 12 Shammut Ave., Cochituate, MA 01778. (508) 653-2418, 9-5


FOR SALE: Fisher studio standard 7000 rack mount system with handles, silver fronts. Timer, tuner, cassette, amplifier, all excellent – $300. Clyde Powell, 3822 Edwards Ter., Chattanooga, TN 37412. (423) 867-5022

TUBES WANTED
HIGHEST PRICES PAID $$$

W.E. 101F, 205D, F, Tennis Ball, 274B, 300B, 211, 845, KT66, 77, 88, EL34, PX25, 280, 245, 250, Telefunken, Mullard, Bugle Boy ECC81, 82, 83, 8015, 802S, 803S.

—AUDIO EQUIPMENT WANTED—
McIntosh, Marantz, UTC, W.E. Trans, Black Beauty, A & B Resistor, etc.......

FULL RANGE ELECTRON TUBE SHOP
Jonathan Woo
Flat B, 37/F, Block 5, Greenfield Garden, Tsing Yi, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 24349466 Fax: (852) 24344963
http://www.jeils.com/~fultrang/
WANTED: Western Electric tube sockets 100M, 205B, or 143B. 205D, E, or F tubes. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (281) 331-9217. Fax: (281) 585-2727

WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalins. If only you knew how necessary these radios are to my very existence. Gee, if you knew that you'd probably never call and hope I'd wither away ending once and for very all these stupid ads. Please write or call collect: Rain Butigmol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Small transistor reel-to-reel tape recorders and TR mics for 50's/60's. Bob Davidson, 310 Main St., Concord, MA 01742. (508) 369-2007

WANTED: Desperately need Grundig TR3000, Grundig 5000, Grundig Satellite 6001, Sony CRF 5090, Sony TFM 8000W or any other analog type multiband radio. Could be non-worker, but should be in excellent condition. Need parts for Sony CRF 5090, TFM 8000W. Top dollar paid. Khushpal, 1831 Gray Ave., Yuba City, CA 95991. (916) 674-1221, after 9 pm Pacific Time or (916) 645-5792, 7 am-2:30 pm

WANTED: Bendix radios, ads, signs, etc. Radio need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8113

WANTED: Set three plastic knob band selector/tuning/ volume Zenith 7-S-363 (Buns 1, p. 166). Marv Glassman, 19300 Romar St., Northridge, CA 91324. (818) 993-4560

WANTED: Manual/schematic for Supreme 542; Radio City products 442 VOMS; EICO 585 battery tester. Al Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32868-0098. (407) 351-5536

PHONE NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(508) 371-0512

Best time to call is weekdays:
8:30 am to 6 pm Eastern Time
(No classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

WANTED: Atwater Kent 2-tube detector-amplifier TA unit in good shape working order. Pat Stewart, WTGVIC, 1404 Ruth Ave., Walla Walla, WA 99362-3558. (509) 525-1699

WANTED: Radio Service info for DeForest D-12 with crystal detector. Rob Loser, 390 Beech St., South Hempstead, NY 11550. (516) 483-0463

WANTED: Philco PT-84 or 41-81, Minerva W117. Ichiro Yamada, 10-21, Chiyoda-cho Kawachi Nagano-shi, Osaka, Japan 586. Phone/fax: 011-81-721-52-4695, mid./eve. local. E-mail: yamadnr1@osk.threewebnet.or.jp

WANTED: Tubes, I need these for my own use. Offering the following for N.O.S. U.S. or Western European: 12DW7/7747 (10), 6550ST (40), 6550A (18), 6CA7/ EL34 (16), 5AR4/GZ34 (20), 7199 (10), 1L6 (20). Gary Kaufman, 4 Longfellow Pl., Apt. 1508, Boston, MA 02114. (617) 742-6683. E-mail: gkaufman@bu.edu

WANTED: AN/APA-11, AN/ARQ-4, AN/ARQ-5 receivers; also manuals and/or schematics. John A. Benyo, 25 Schley St., Garfield, NJ 07026

WANTED: Unused 5AP1 CRTs, magnal sockets. ARC R-11, R-23, R-148, BC-453, any condition; 85 kHz IF transformers. I have one R-19 for trade. Bruno R. Ruchalski, PO Box 2153, Clifton, NJ 07015

WANTED: Knob for T-600 Trans-Oceanic with convex brass insert or else a matching pair. Howard Douglas, 701 N. Camino Del Codomiz, Tucson, AZ 85748. (520) 298-6450

WANTED: Rob Murrell, Program Coordinator for Extravaganza, wants you to know he has four excellent programs and presents line up for you this year to include: Gary Stork with "The Voice of Music Story: Master's Last"; John Reincke on "Tape Recorder Repair"; Bill Moore with "The Pilot Radio Company, Its History and Milestones"; and Jim Weil with "Transistor Transitions". For further information or for a convention brochure write: Michigan Antique Radio Club, Extravaganza, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864

WANTED: $$$ for Art Deco style sets 1930-1940s, especially with chrome or metal grilles or trim. Adam Schoolsky, 15149 S.W. Cabernet Dr., Tigard, OR 97224. (503) 579-1080. E-mail: Adam@ArtDeco.com

WANTED: One to four tube ham/SWL receivers (regenerative). Kits or homemade. Bob Mattson, KC2LK, 10 Jane Wood Rd., Highland, NY 12528-2607. (914) 691-6247. E-mail: bobmatsson@juno.com

PUETT ELECTRONICS

ANTIQUE RADIO DIVISION
PO BX 28572 DALLAS TX 75228 U.S.A.

NEW CATALOG NO. 8
NEARLY ALL PRICES REDUCED
OVER 77 PAGES
CATALOG $5.00 POSTPAID
$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG
APPLICABLE TO A $20.00 OR LARGER ORDER.

ALL PAST CATALOGS ARE OBSOLETE

WE OFFER - MORE THAN 2,000 DIFFERENT ANTIQUE RADIO PUBLICATIONS FROM 1902 TO THE 1960'S REPRINTED BOTH 3IDES OF THE PAGE AND BOUND. BOOKS, OPERATING AND SERVICE MANUALS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS, TEST EQUIPMENT, COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS AND HAM GEAR, HISTORICAL BOOKS FOR NEARLY ANY MANUFACTURER. WE OFFER TUBES, OLD-TIME RADIO SHOWS ON CASSETTES, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND MUCH MORE. SUBSCRIBE TO OUR PUETT ELECTRONICS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB - RECEIVE SPECIAL DISCOUNTS AND THE PERIODICAL NEW ACQUISITIONS LIST OFFERING ALL TYPES OF ANTIQUE RADIOS, TEST EQUIPMENT, RARE TUBES, OUT-OF-PRINT RADIO BOOKS, RADIO MAGAZINES, AND MUCH MORE. ORDER YOUR CATALOG TODAY
FOR SALE: Johnson Viking II, Collins 185-6, 32V-2, 51J-4, 651S-1, 50th year original hardcover. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075


FOR SALE: Our active, tunable power loop will make your antique radio come alive. Guaranteed. $29.95 + $6.96 shipping. Loomis Labs, 2012 Citrus Ave., Jessup, MD 20794-9785. (410) 799-7763


FOR SALE: Microphones, tubes, Sams and Rider manuals. Send LSASE with S$e for list. Andy Bruck, RR-1 Box 356, Cleveland, VA 24225

FOR SALE: Grandfather clock radios, (35) different radios, (8) different grandfather clock cabinets no chassis. Would like to sell as a lot but will separate. Also have about (230) shirt pocket transistors, also have (109) novelty radios. Seeburg jukebox, works well. Call: JR at (614) 366-3045 for list and information (Ohio). Possible delivery to some radio events. Jim McCoy, 3116 Dry Creek Rd., Granville, OH 43023

FOR SALE: Trans-Oceanics 3000 – $125; 3000-1 – $150 with charts. Both look and work great! Claude Chafin, N0FM0, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518

FOR SALE: New Johnson Viking II, Model 122, Hy-Gain multiband verticals, low pass RF filter 52 ohms, pickup only – $950. John Nosbaum, 2743 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 256-0547

FOR SALE: Crystal detector, Hickok tube manuals, 1920’s tubes and parts. Send SASE for list. Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648


ANTIQUE RADIO ON CD-ROM

RIDER'S PERPETUAL TROUBLESHOOTER'S MANUAL ON CD-ROM

THE FIRST AND ONLY INDEX ACCURATE RIDER'S CD-SERIES EVER PRODUCED • THE ONLY SERIES WITH A FULL DATABASE SEARCH ENGINE • THE ONLY SERIES THAT HAS OVER 50 RADIO MANUFACTURERS SCHEMATICS THAT DO NOT EVEN APPEAR IN THE ORIGINAL RIDER'S INDEXES • USE THE FASTEST, EASIEST, MOST ACCURATE SYSTEM AVAILABLE • HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGES • ZOOM IN-OUT, ROTATE, BUILT IN GREY-SCALE SIMULATION TO ENHANCE PICTURE IMAGES • MAGNIFY DIFFICULT TO VIEW SCHEMATICS • PRINT ANY OR ALL PAGES • HAS RIDER UPDATES/CHANGES BUILT-IN • AUTO RADIOS, RECORD PLAYERS ALL INCLUDED • SEARCH ENGINE ALLOWS LOOKUP OF SCHEMATICS EVEN IF YOU CAN'T SPELL THE NAME OF THE RADIO OR ONLY HAVE PART OF A MODEL NUMBER • BUILT-IN HELP FILE FOR OPERATING THE PROGRAM • BUILT IN SETUP PROGRAM • DON'T BE FOOLED BY "JOHNNY COME LATELY" LOW COST Imitations • BUY REA RIDER'S, YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID! • THE PREMIER SERIES FOR THE SERIOUS COLLECTOR • SHIPPING SINCE 1996

Riders "Perpetual Troubleshooters Manual" - All 23 Volumes on 6 CD's, powerful database system, tired of trying to find schematics, this is the answer. over 35,000 schematics for over 100,000 radio models included in this famous series. The reference "Bible" of antique radio schematics - all "instantly" available on CD Rom - 2 years in the making, 6 volumes covering V1-4, V5-8, V9-12, V13-16, V17-20, and V21-23. Can be purchased as individual volume sets. Try one before investing in the entire series! If you’re serious about antique radio, this is a "MUST" for every antique radio lover. The first and only index accurate CD-series that has it all - speed, performance, high resolution and ALL of the radios!

$85 each volume set or $450 for the complete series postpaid USA

OTHER WORLD-FAMOUS CD-ROM PUBLICATIONS

The Radiophile Series - Articles, Books, Reference Data, Resource Books, Technical Info, Troubleshooting Courses, Theory, Schematics and more are available on this series. Volume 1 - 29 books with theory, reference, history, and troubleshooting information; Volume 2 - Gernsback Radio Serviceman's Books from 1931-1936, and Zenith service manuals Vols 1 & 2 from the beginning of Zenith through 1942; Volume 3 - Tube substitution - foreign and USA, The Book of Radio, The fabulous Vasley-Mallory Radio Encyclopedia, and the equally famous RCA Radiotron Design Handbook; Antique Radio Repair Volume 1, the first CD produced with just about everything that one would need to repair antique radios or to learn how to!

Only $85 each postage paid USA, export plus shipping

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE • NOW WITH ELECTRONIC DELIVERY BY EMAIL • CALL, WRITE, FAX, OR EMAIL AND VISIT US ON THE INTERNET @ http://www.electrosys.com

RADIO ERA ARCHIVES • div. ECS, Inc.

2043 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75235
Inquiries: 214-358-5195
Fax: 214-357-4693
Toll Free Orders: 888-EC-IMAGE
Hours: 9-5 M-F CST

Visit us on the Internet: http://www.electrosys.com

We take all major credit cards
FOR SALE: QST full years 1936, 35, 34, 33, 32; 1931 November missing, 1930 April and May missing, 1937 have January, February, March, April and May. Telmer Olson, WOYPT, 304 W. Iowa, PO Box 267, Monona, IA 52159. (319) 539-2315


FOR SALE: Global GR711 blue gray chip — $50. WANTED: RCA Radiotron WD-12 tube with brass or Bakelite base and tipped. I have tubes to trade. Bob Furtado, 23 Garden Rd., Alameda, CA 94502. (510) 521-3084

FOR SALE: Riders XXIII — $165. XXII — $125. XXI — $100. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7601

FOR SALE: Rear to find Hallicrafters S-37 black crinkle paint original w/m 74 lbs. — $400 & S/H. Carlos Gimenez, 15091 Shamrock Dr., Fort Myers, FL 33912. (941) 482-0198


FOR SALE: Delco car radio service manuals, 1965-1982 — $4 ea. + shipping; 1-Superior Elect. power stat 0 to 132 Vac at .3 amps variac — $15 + shipping. Jesse Armstrong, 220 Oakland, Pasadena, CA 77506. (713) 473-8925

FOR SALE: Zenith portables, 1 each, Royal 500N, 85, 50, 20. All for — $100 plus UPS. Robert Knack, 428 Linden St., Bellefontaine, OH 43311. (937) 593-0649

FOR SALE: Abbotwares horse with saddle, fair condition, works, also larger horse and extra base, whole deal for — $100. WANTED: Arvin 927 Rhythm Queen. Eric Miller, PO Box 778, Linn, MO 65051. (573) 897-4121

FOR SALE: Or trade for Catalins. Send two-stamp LSASE for big list of radios, test instruments, etc. Collection outgrew building. John Enigli, K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (414) 743-3672


FOR SALE: Copies manuals for test equip., ham gear, electronics. Call or write for prices. Duane Ballez, KB7Q2K, 6813 152nd St. Ct. NW, Gig Harbor, WA 98332. (253) 851-4505

FOR SALE: Communications receivers, Lafayette HA-52 — $35. Hallicrafters S-120 — $45. Atwater Kent 30 — $85. Mike Itzo, 515 77th Ave., Saint Pete Beach, FL 33706. (813) 360-1198. E-mail: transitzer@aol.com

FOR SALE: RME VHF-152A, 10/11, 6, and 2-meter tunable receiver converter, working — $60. Anthony Monteiro, AA2TX, 180 Hope Rd., Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. (908) 389-4392

FOR SALE/TRADE: N.I.B. GE672A (5); Westinghouse N.O.S. KT61 (5) a few in white boxes; Sovief GE 5881 N.I.B.; 4X150A (3) & 4X150 G (2) no boxes; 8072 N.O.S. no boxes. Owl transistor; “Randy” the radio poodle, in original box; Harpers GK-301 tube personal radio, nice red, missing front nameplate. Like to trade towards crystal sets, one-two tube sets, WD-11 and BB/TT 01-A tubes, or Best Offer! Michael Crain, 3 Hillside Ave., Harveys Lake, PA 18618-9782


FOR SALE: New dial scales. Crosley, Fada, Philco, many more. SASE for list. Rock-Sea Enterprises, 323 E. Mattilfa St., #110-241, Oaj, CA 93023. (805) 646-7362. E-mail: dials@juno.com

FOR SALE: (800+) page Crosley Service Manual — $80. Pepsi bottle radio — $385. Thank you. Jim Peters, 983 Chapel Ct. S, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. (630) 790-9699. E-mail: akradio@compuserve.com
WANTED: All microphones, cheapies OK, guitars, guitar amps, effect, catalogues, etc. Alex Pepiak, 330 Third Ave., Bellmawr, NJ 08031. E-mail: alpep@aol.com

WANTED: Fada Catalins. I like 'em perfect or in pieces - whatever you have to offer. Don't humiliate yourself by letting some other "big shot" collector take advantage of you. Go ahead and use me. Uh oh! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Does anyone have a power transformer for a 1965 Zenith 21 inch round screen color TV Part No. 95-2179. I will also pay shipping on junker chassis No. 25MC30. Please call or write. Tom Franco, 1034 S.E. Shakespeare Ave., Port Saint Lucie, FL 34983. (561) 340-1367

WANTED: Don Colbert, the Flea Market Coordinator for Extravaganza, says he has nearly 400 total contiguous flea market spaces available (most outside, however, some inside under a huge tent in the center of the flea market). He wants you to invite you to come and help occupy each and every space. For further information or for a convention brochure write to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, Extravaganza, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864

WANTED: Anything Sony; pre-1960. Radios, signs, display cases, etc. Also TVs from 1970-1990. 1.5 to 5 inch only. Fax, send photo or list or bring to Elgin meet in August. Tom Christopher, 45 Boway Rd., South Salem, NY 10590. Fax: (914) 763-5936


WANTED: Garrard record players: RM10, RC10, RM30, RC30, and any pre-1942 Garrard record player. John T. Meredith, 2462 Statonsburg Rd., Suite 152, Greenville, NC 27834

WANTED: Crosley Pup owner's manual or good Xerox copy. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

WANTED: Collins communication rcvs, will pay cash or trade Drake. Joel Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (201) 285-0233

WANTED: Western Electric 100F amplifier schematic. Also want six 01-A duds. Jim Clifford, 108 Bayfield Dr., Brandon, FL 33511. (813) 654-7531. E-mail: j.c.clifford@juno.com

WANTED: Heath W-3M, W-2M and W-1M, Dynaco ST35, McIntosh MC60. Gary Kaufman, 4 Longfellow Pl., Apt. 1508, Boston, MA 02114. (617) 742-8683. E-mail: gkaufman@bu.edu

WANTED: Tuska 227, will pay mucho dinero. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph.: (919) 851-1517

WANTED: Drake SW4A SWL receiver, good condition. C.R. Cook, 1080 E. Arques, Sunnyvale, CA 94024. (408) 523-6853. E-mail: crcook@aol.com

WANTED: Visitors to our museum's new website: http://www.tek-majic.com/radio. Virginia City Radio Museum, Henry Rogers, PO Box 511, Virginia City, NV 89440

WANTED: Instruction pamphlet for Quaker Oats crystal set, original or copy, reasonable price paid. John O'Briant, 3120 Hartford Dr., Bettendorf, IA 52722. (319) 332-7749

WANTED: Sony television Model 8-301W, must be in near mint to mint cond., complete with antenna, visor and working. Barry Schlossberg, 322 Simon Bolivar Dr., Henderson, NV 89014. (702) 454-9669. Fax: (702) 456-0777

WANTED: Hughes Memoscopes 103, 104, 105, Memocorder 106, as well as associated plug-in units and parts. Always looking for Hughes Memotron, Tonotron, and Typotron tubes, as well as storage tubes and early high-frequency CRTs made by RCA, DuMont, and others. Also want DuMont 294, Tektronik 513 and 517 oscilloscopes, as well as Tektronik Type N.110, 111 sampling equipment. Mark James, 3219 Adeline St., Oakland, CA 94608. (510) 428-1171

WANTED: 1940's RCA radio/phono with Magic Brain changer, table model or big console model, working or not; prefer nice cabinet, but consider all. Can arrange pickup. For display in world's only "Big Band Hall of Fame", 222 Lakeview Ave., Ste. 160/256, West Palm Beach, FL 33401. (561) 844-7434 or 832-0171

WANTED: Mitchell Lumitone table lamp/radio, in good shape, working condition. Jay Kussman, 3811 W. St. Louis St., Rapid City, SD 57702. (605) 348-3044

WANTED: Zenith transistorized Trans-Oceanic parts radios, also want Westinghouse Little Jewel parts radios. Jim Montague, 1907 South Stanley Ln., Spokane, WA 99212. (509) 535-9576

WANTED: Old and unusual radio tubes and tube boxes for display. Larry Daniel, 706 Pearson Rd., Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433. (937) 754-1567. E-mail: LDaniel102@aol.com
FOR SALE/TRADE: Western Electric 14A amplifier/speaker, nice original, no tubes - $750. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph.: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: Battery, crystal, cathedral radios, electric trains. Much literature, radio books, manuals, catalogues. Large list - SASE. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145

FOR SALE: Western Electric 205-D - Best Offer. Jeff Amdt, 1215 Division St., Manitowoc, WI 54220-5734. (414) 884-8830, leave message

FOR SALE: Sony 13 band portable, Model CRF-160, has no front cover but is otherwise excellent condition, asking - $225. Sheldon Kane, 360 Rhinecliff Dr., Rochester, NY 14618. (716) 442-6338. E-mail: Auxch@aol.com

FOR SALE: The usual stuff in my normal ad, but you need to send a LSASE with one stamp for my list or phone for to see whether an item is available or not! Where are all my old and repeat customers? My tube prices beat AES and I guarantee satisfaction or your money back on any item. This friendly collector only wants to keep radio history and equipment from disappearing or being messed up by spin doctors like in Washington! I still dispense free advice for what that's worth. Thanks to all my previous contacts. Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520. (510) 825-6685. Email: splopes@aol.com

FOR SALE: Small Crosley console, 7H3 Deco dial, looks and plays great - $125. Can deliver to Cincinnati meet June 27 & 28. Fred Schultz, 1246 Lincolnway South, Logonier, IN 46767. (219) 894-3779, fax after 5

FOR SALE: Sears tower intercoms, vg - $50. Revere T2200 stereo RTR recorder, exc - $50. Kevin Kuehn, 1615 13 1/2 Ave., Barron, WI 54812. (715) 537-3225 or (715) 537-9395

FOR SALE: Reproduction guarantee, instruction cards for Majestic Charlie McCarthy radios. Has: radio registry postcard, guarantee, service policy, instructions, parts lists, tube layout charts, schematics for Charlie McCarthy No. 1 and 2 models - $4 postpaid. Paul Bourbin, 25 Greenview Ct., San Francisco, CA 94131. E-mail: paulbourbin@delphi.com

FOR SALE: Schematics - $2.75. Xerox copies: service manuals; Zenith 942 pages - $65; Philco 300 - $30; Crosley 322 - $30; Awater Kent 463 - $35; Rider's Radio Index 1 thru 23 - $25. Books: Rider's Radio or TV manuals. Radio, TV, electrical and technical service books. SASE for listing. All plus S&H. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516


---

**Tube Lore**

A REFERENCE FOR USERS AND COLLECTORS

By Ludwell Sibley

For serious tube enthusiasts, a new look into tubes from 1920 to the present: history of design trends, technical data, equivalencies, stock-up hints, "where-used" information, even recent auction prices. Here's what it contains:

- **Trends in Tube Design**: major styles that shaped the industry - acorns, metals, lobbies, miniatures and subminis, lighthouse, nuvisions, compactrons. Odd design variants and special "reliable" types.

- **Receiving and Audio Types**: "prehistoric" types from 25 tiny manufacturers as well as the big guys. Information on a bunch of collectible tubes in one place. Basic data on lots of later types not found in ordinary tube handbooks, and early CRTs.

- **Special-Purpose and Transmitting Tubes**: covers the familiar ones and lots of unknown types. "Regular" tubes, plus magnetrons, klystrons, thyatrons, ignitrons, camera tubes, etc. Capsulated characteristics on 2300 "specials" from 5512 to 9019. Helps identify that just-found "whatzit."

- **Military Types**: a researched list of Signal Corps "VT" tubes; historic Navy types; coverage of Canadian "REL" tubes.

- **Unique Tubes from major makers**: De Forest, Elmac, GE, Raytheon, RCA, Sylvania, Westinghouse. A 13-page chapter on Western Electric.

- **User's Guide**: ideas on testing, adapting, repairing, reactivating, reading date codes, detecting the real maker of private-brand tubes, turning random bagfuls into usable repair stock.

- **TV Sweep Types**: what tubes are used in eight audio amps and 78 amateur transmitters/linear; hints on substituting as the originals get scarcer and more expensive.

- **Auction Prices**: for collectible and audio tubes, from six major tube-rich sales.

Softbound, 186 pages, 8½" x 11", $19.95 postpaid in North America or $24.95 air-PPD elsewhere. Orderable from: Ludwell Sibley, 44C E. Main St., Flemington, NJ 08822. Club discounts available; call (908) 782-4894.

---

48
The Antique Radio Club of Illinois proudly presents its Calendar of Events for Radiofest XVI. (Four fun-filled days for the whole family!)

**DAILY EVENTS**

- Open Air Flea Market (All Day)
- RCA Equipment Display
- By Daniel Gustafson
- 50/50 Raffle
- Refreshments & Snacks (Complimentary!)

**WEDNESDAY - AUGUST 6**

*Evening Presentations*

- Ron Ramirez
- Topic: History of Philco Radio
- Harold N. Cones, Ph.D.
- Topic: History of Zenith Radio

**THURSDAY - AUGUST 7**

- Muchow Museum (Free Admission)
- Topic: ABC's of Radio Repair
- Personal Collection Presentation
- Doug Houston

**Awards Banquet**: This year we have the pleasure of having one of Chicagoland's premier radio player groups, "Those Were The Days Radio Players West," a non-profit organization dedicated to the preservation and reenactment of old radio programs. A must see performance!

**OLD RADIO CONTEST CATEGORIES**

1) Crystal & Battery Sets 1928 & Before (includes amplifiers, home brew, & kit sets)
2) Post 1928 AC Sets (includes cathedrals, tombstones, etc.)
3) Horns, Cones & Speakers
4) Plastic & Bakelite Radios
5) Transistor Radios
6) Novelty Radios (tube type or transistor)
7) Communications Receivers (WWII or before)
8) Consoles & Chaisides
9) TV Sets & related items
10) Open Category (any radio or radio-related item not included in other categories)

A "non contest" or "display only" table will be included. It is intended for those wishing to display an item to share with other collectors.

- Items which have previously won an award in an ARCI contest may not be entered.
- Only one entry per person per category will be allowed.
- Prizes include a $25 cash award for 1st Place winners and $100 cash award for the "Dr. Ralph Muchow Award" (Best of Show).

If you have any further questions on the contest, please contact:
Bob Drake at 1-708-485-9506 or Dick Bury at 1-847-623-7746.

**FRIDAY - AUGUST 8**

*Conducted by Auctioneer Harry Blesy*

- Five Lot Maximum Per Person
- Three Items Per Lot Maximum, Except Tubes, Magazines, Books, etc.
- $30 Minimum Value Per Lot
- 5% Buy-Back Fee

**SATURDAY - AUGUST 9**

*Giant Donation Auction.... proceeds go to A.R.C.I.*

Good News!! The Holiday Inn has been able to provide us with approximately 60 additional spaces for Radiofest XVI.... a hearty thanks to the Staff!

Packing and shipping will be provided by Mail Boxes, Etc., Park Ridge, IL (1-847-825-3700). Audio/visual equipment provided by Rent Com, Inc., Schiller Park, IL.

*For more information regarding Radiofest XVI, contact: A.R.C.I., P.O. Box 1139, LaGrange Park, IL 60526 — E-mail: jdiscip@aol.com*
FOR SALE/TRADE: Scott 4312 FM tuner, nice original condition, in cabinet with original shipping box Akai R220S playback/recorder amplifier. Trade on Grundig RT40M tuner. Thomas Peters, PO Box 3925, McAllen, TX 78502


FOR SALE: Emerson 888's. Black Explorer – $50. Turquoise Vanguard, special built-in power supply – $85. Scott Olson, 2631 Cobblestone Ct., Fargo, ND 58103. (701) 293-9238

FOR SALE: New and historical reprint books on telegraph instruments, circuits, systems. SASE for list. Artifax Books, Box 88-A, Maynard, MA 01754


FOR SALE: RCA Victor 8" portable TV Model 8PT7034, tilt stand, case – $150 + UPS. Paul Hammett, 4805 Parkmoor Dr., Westerville, OH 43082. (614) 882-1979


FOR SALE: GE GD60 – $35. Emerson EC301, brown – $30. Both need repair, shipping extra. Victor Marrett, 3201 N.W. 18 St., Miami, FL 33125. (305) 634-9569. E-mail: antonio@netrunner.net

FOR SALE: Heath kit and Knight kits, used transmitting tubes, assorted tuning capacitors. James Fred, 5355 So. 275 W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

Join the

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes Old Timer's Bulletin with:
  - Battery and AC receiver restoration
  - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  - Old-time amateur-radio contests
  - Communications receivers
  - Free want-sell-swap ads
  - Early television
  - Horn loudspeakers
  - Reviews of current books
  - Keys and land-line telegraphy
  - News of U.S. and foreign clubs
  - Information on public radio museums.

- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual AWA Review.

Membership is only $15 per year ($27 for two years, $18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:
Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816

WANTED FOR MY BROADCASTING MUSEUM


We are looking for all makes of equipment, and especially Western Electric, Telefunken, Neumann and RCA. The museum contains various duplicates and items surplus to our needs, and many of these articles are available for sale or trade. The collection is located in my Victorian seaside inn, The Caffrey House, situated on a bay next to the ocean, in the Southampton resort area of Long Island. A trade of equipment for a stay at the hotel is always encouraged.

Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
516-728-9835

AWA

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

• Publishes Old Timer's Bulletin with:
  - Battery and AC receiver restoration
  - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  - Old-time amateur-radio contests
  - Communications receivers
  - Free want-sell-swap ads
  - Early television
  - Horn loudspeakers
  - Reviews of current books
  - Keys and land-line telegraphy
  - News of U.S. and foreign clubs
  - Information on public radio museums.

• Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
• Produces the annual Rochester meet.
• Co-sponsors local meets.
• Publishes the annual AWA Review.

Membership is only $15 per year ($27 for two years, $18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:
Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816

Join the
WANTED: Manuals for Eico HF89 amplifier, any Midwest radio manuals or literature. George C. Harris, 3212 36th St., Lubbock, TX 79413. (806) 799-2589. E-mail: gharris@juno.com

WANTED: Atwater Kent F-4 or F-4C speaker. Lee Rossiter, 3797 Edison St. NW, Uniontown, OH 44685. (330) 699-4037

WANTED: Amphenol tube sockets: Type SS in 4-pin, octal and loctal, MIP in 4, 5, and octal. Will pay $1 ea. for new ones. James Fred, 5355 So. 275 W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

WANTED: Sams MHF-136 or copy of Craig 5503 receiver therein. Will pay. Glenn Ledger, 2626 Lomond Dr., Kalamazoo, MI 49008. (616) 349-3725

WANTED: Motorola Catalins. I have been commissioned by the Almighty Himself to gather as many of these wonderful jewels for preservation before judgment day is upon us. Forsake these worldly objects before it’s too late! I pay cash. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: BC-348 receiver, must be in very clean condition and unmodified. The orig. AC power supply that replaces the dynamotor would be a plus. Please contact me via e-mail: Kenneth Hunt, 872 Sudden Valley Bellingham, WA 98226. E-mail: kennethone@aol.com. Please, no phone calls

WANTED: Seeking Farnsworth 16E photo-changer for Capehart Deluxe, circa 1938, dead or alive. Call or write: F. Richard Tussey, 3938 N.E. 6th Ave., Portland, OR 97212. (503) 288-6187

WANTED: I am desperate to buy a tonearm and needle head complete for Majestic Model 102 radio/phonograph made early thirties. Write or fax me price including mailing. Prompt response assured by: John Holmes, 2/10 North St., Midland, Western Australia 6056. Phone and fax: +61 16 92 745 126

WANTED: Miniature cathedrals less than 10 inches tall. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago, #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: Kadette Jr. midget, no cracks. Karen McCoy, 8104 N.W. 114th, Oklahoma City, OK 73162. (405) 722-0595

WANTED: Set of 4 knobs and film strip for Airline movie dial. Thanks. Leon Bitters, 4209 Logfown Rd., Lena, WI 54139. (414) 834-3707

WANTED: McIntosh tube amplifiers, any condition from parts to mint. Gary Kaufman, 4 Longfellow Pl., Apt. 1508, Boston, MA 02114. (617) 742-8683. E-mail: gkaufman@bu.edu

WANTED: John Reinicke, our Equipment Contest Coordinator, wants to remind and invite everyone participating Extravaganza '97 to bring at least one item for Saturday’s Equipment Contest. There will be plenty of trophies and ribbons for the winning entries. For further information or for a convention brochure write to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, Extravaganza, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864

WANTED: Crosley crystal set, pay $500 up. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph.: (919) 851-1517

WANTED: Motorola 79XM21, AM/FM, Crosley E30 AM/FM table models. David Spivey, #1 Rocky Valley Cove, Little Rock, AR 72212. (800) 505-0621, weekdays

WANTED: I need a couple of 6MBGT tubes for my June project. Dick Parks, 2620 Lake Ridge Ct., Oakton, VA 22124. (703) 242-8268. E-mail: dparks@erols.com

WANTED: Heathkit DX-100 construction/instruction manual. Will pay (through the nose if necessary) top dollar or for duplication. Prefer original. Please help. Tom Thompson, KB9IFT, 315 Welhouse Dr., Kimberly, WI 54136. (414) 734-1068

WANTED: Dial pointer, knobs for Zenith 7-H-921Z (see Bunis 3, p. 262). Patrick Franzis, 235 Milville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. E-mail: franzis@gdc.com. (203) 723-8976

WANTED: Philco 70 and BC-342-N. Michael Harrington, PO Box 250995, Little Rock, AR 72225

WANTED: Dial glass & escutcheon around the push buttons for GE J-105 console. Carol Scott, 1402 Cora #1, Ellensburg, WA 98926. (509) 925-1030. E-mail: scottc@adsnet.net. Web: http://www.adsnet.net/radio

WANTED: Chassis for Midwest #98, if chassis incomplete, must have good antenna coil. Thanks. John Sampson, 75 Glenwood Dr., Leominster, MA 01453. (508) 537-0092

WANTED: 16mm motion picture films, will buy or trade for radios. Hank Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Tom's River, NJ 08755. (908) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com

WANTED: Tube shield for Philco Model 20. Scott Beard, 2600 Garfield Ave., Terre Haute, IN 47804. (812) 466-9367

ARBE-III — Universal Battery Eliminator

$149.95 Shipped USA

Contact: Antique Radios Inc.
Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985 or Fax (517) 782-7422

Visa

FOR SALE: Harman Kardon Citation III tuner, mono, no cabinet, exc - $75 plus ship. George Stpringe, 3075 Moorhead Ave., Boulder, CO 80303. (303) 494-9261. E-mail: gstringe@aol.com

FOR SALE: 748 total Sams Photofacts #28-#1700, must sell all - Make Offer. For list of Sams, SASE to: John Lake, 2423 Tatham Ridge, Young Harris, GA 30582. (706) 896-4370

FOR SALE/TRADE: Taking offers on restored blue bullet 1000 w/dramatic in case and in rare green trim. Robert Norton, 4227 S.E. 15th, Portland, OR 97202. (503) 233-1956


FOR SALE: Hickok tube tester Model 800, manual, no lid - $60. Norton Thompson, Box 442, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017

---

**NEW AND USED TUBES WANTED**

We urgently need the following tubes. All tubes must be well known brands such as GE, RCA, Siliconix, Tung-Sol, Phillips, etc. of U.S. or W. Europe manufacture. New tubes must be in their original boxes. All tubes are subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground); we'll mail a check to you upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedures and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

### NEW TUBES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1A</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
<td>6F6G</td>
<td>$5.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1L6</td>
<td>8.50</td>
<td>6G5US</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A3</td>
<td>24.00</td>
<td>6K5G</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B6</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>6KD15</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5AR4Y/A/B</td>
<td>3.40</td>
<td>6L6GC</td>
<td>8.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5U4G</td>
<td>6.70</td>
<td>6L6E</td>
<td>7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5V4G</td>
<td>4.70</td>
<td>6FL6/6M6H</td>
<td>18.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5Y3G</td>
<td>3.80</td>
<td>6V6</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6K4C/6L6/A4</td>
<td>8.00</td>
<td>6V6G</td>
<td>6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6C7AEL34</td>
<td>11.00</td>
<td>6G5U</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6F5G</td>
<td>5.80</td>
<td>12A</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### USED TUBES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01A</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A3</td>
<td>12.00</td>
<td>12A</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5AR4/G234</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>20LF6</td>
<td>9.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B4G</td>
<td>6.50</td>
<td>42(GLOBE)</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6LF6/6M6H</td>
<td>9.20</td>
<td>45(VT-82)</td>
<td>25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6V6G</td>
<td>2.10</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**NEWTUBE SPECIALS**

- 246 - 11.00
- 7591A - 20.00
- 5005 - 50.00
- 80531A - 32.00
- 980 - 20.00
- 8068 - 20.00
- 808 - 20.00

**USED TUBES**

- 171A - 7.00
- 245 - 230 - 600
- 8041 - 8.50
- 8950 - 12.30
- 201A - 15.00
- 8500 - 25.00
- 201 - 24.00

---

**ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

5221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283 • (602) 920-5411 • FAX (602) 920-4843 or (800) 706-6799

---

52
WANTED

AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS
paying $12,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue
$8,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
$3000.00+ for black and $2000.00+ for white or brown
I also buy parts sets, they don’t have to be MINT
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR—ANY CONDITION
COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, CALL ME LAST

TOM THUMB RADIOS WANTED
paying $2500.00+ for any mint one and
$6000.00+ for mint cond. red, green, orchid, blue or gray
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR—ANY CONDITION

DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED
paying $600.00+ for mint cond. black, white
$1000.00+ for beetie, gray, salt & pepper
$2000.00+ for red, blue $3000.00+ for green or lavender

WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO
FADA 115, 116, 200, 1000, all yellow $575.00, maroon & yellow $675.00
yellow & red $800.00, pea green $900.00, blue & yellow $2,000.00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245, yellow $1,200.00, green $1,700.00
dark red $2,250.00, blue $4,250.00, bright red $11,000.00
FADA L54, FSS, 52, 5F60, 5FS6, 136, S5X, yellow $900.00
light green $1,350.00 maroon & yellow $1,500.00, yellow & blue $1,700.00
yellow & red $2,400.00, yellow & bright green $2500.00,
blue & yellow $5,500.00, emerald green & yellow $5,750.00
HALSEY any color $1,500.00 to $5,000.00
SPARTON CLOISONNE any color $2,500.00 to $5,000.00
MOTOROLA 50XC green & yellow (UNRESTORED ONLY) $4,250.00
EMERSON BM 258 yellow $750.00, green $1,350.00
red $1,850.00, blue $3,000.00
Dr.WALD A501 (HARP) brown $300.00, yellow $400.00, red $1,000.00
ARVIN S32 any color combination $1,350.00, EMERSON $20 $500.00
ALWAYS BUYING ANY CATALIN OR PRE-WAR COLORED BAKELITE RADIOS
WE WILL BUY ONE PIECE OR ENTIRE COLLECTION
WATCH OUT THERE’S A NEW GUY IN TOWN

FOR SALE

Atwater Kent 82
Wood, near-mint, no line cord (untested) $495.00

Fada 53X
Dark Yellow Catalin radio, near-mint no back
not working $975.00

Kadette Jewel
Brown with Tan Grill, mint condition $375.00

R C A Phone 45-EY-2
Brown bakelite, Mint condition, untested $62.00

ALL PRICES ARE WITHOUT SHIPPING CHARGES
Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Benis. 8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. Shipping Now. — $18.95


The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Benis. 8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. Shipping Now. — $18.95


NEW BOOKS..........

The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy. 1995. 56 pages. $10.90

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers, 1945-1996, 2nd Ed., Osterman. For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 500 radios listed. 350 pages. — $19.95


Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages. — $19.95

Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages. — $25.00


Hams! We now have 7 ham books - See our full page ad

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/
Order These Popular Books
From Antique Radio Classified

Crystal Clear Volume 1 and
Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers.
Comprehensive reference to crystal
sets, crystal detectors, and crystals.
Each volume contains different
illustrations and information. Order
by volume. — $29.95

Flick of the Switch by Morgan
McMahon. The classic photo ref-
erence guide for 1930s - 1950s
radios. 1000+ photos of radios,
5" x 8", 263 pages. — $11.95

Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pic-
tures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by
Johnson. Introduction to radio collect-
ing. Includes hundreds of photos and
a price guide. 272 pages. — $19.95

Antique Radio Restoration Guide,
2nd Ed. by Johnson. Beginner's introd-
cution to troubleshooting and repairing AC
table model radios. 145 pages. — $14.95

The Zenith Trans-Oceanic:
The Royalty of Radios by Bry-
ant and Cones. Presents the fasci-
nating story of the development
and use of the Trans-Oceanic.
Several photos, documents, ads,
etc. 160 pages. — $24.95

Communications Receivers,
3rd Ed. by Ray Moore. Informa-
tion on vacuum tube receivers by 66
manufacturers. 402 radios illus-
trated, 115 pages. — $19.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or
MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add
5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received,
but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface
(allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129  Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/

NEW BOOKS.........

Radio!Radio! 3rd Edition, Hill. New transistor radio section,
includes directory of 3,000 transistor radios. Brought up-to-date.
75 new pages, 50 new illustrations. 320 pgs .................. $64.95

Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and 1940s - A Collector's
Guide to Catalin Models, Sideli. It's back! Over 200 models
from 25 manufacturers listed in full color.................... $19.95
FOR SALE: Communications receivers: Hammarlund HQ129X; National NC-57; National NC-98. Make offer or trade for Zenith radios. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegan Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263


FOR SALE: Dynaco ST-70 - $250. Stromberg-Carlson AR-420 mono amp, 6L6's, mint - $140. Dave Kolseth, 2103 Scotland Dr., Clearwater, FL 34623. (813) 734-1301

FOR SALE: Millen grid dip meter 90651, box, manual, coils, excellent - $125 OBO. Harold Sullivan, 15300 Prairie Rd. NW, Andover, MN 55304. (612) 434-3003

FOR SALE: Knight tube-type 30-watt amplifier with 6L6GC outputs - $45 plus UPS. Jim Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601. (412) 834-0763


FOR SALE/TRADE: Hallicrafters SX101A - $475; SX43 - $275; S-36 - $400; SX14 - $400; SX17 - $300. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE/TRADE: Western Electric D-49 (AKA 49C) line amplifier - $300. Western Electric military rcrv - $375. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002


FOR SALE: Free Lists: Radios (tube and transistor), parts, tubes, books - LSASE. Classic Radio & Television, 541 Riverside Dr., Box 61, Augusta, ME 04330. (207) 623-2059


127 Pages – Over 200 Illustrations of Radios in Full Color
55 different models from 25 manufacturers are extensively covered. Included for each is a description, the year of manufacture, dimensions, colors found and photos illustrating the various colors and variations. A 15-page introduction describes the growth of Catalin radio collecting, the Catalin material itself, the “Catalin” style, rarity and value, and colors and restoration. The introduction contains an additional eighteen photos, twelve in full color.

Softcover* – $19.95

*Remainder Copies - Complete, slight mark on bottom edge indicating that they are remainders.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

John Sideli’s
Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and 1940s
A COLLECTOR’S GUIDE TO CATALIN MODELS

It’s Back!

ADDISON
AIR KING
ARVIN
AUTOMATIC RADIO
BENDIX
CROSLEY
CYARTS
DEWALD
EMERSON
ESPEY
FADA
GAROD
GENERAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL TELEVISION
HALSON
KADETTE
LAFAYETTE
MOTOROLA
R.C.A.
SENTINEL
SONORA
SPARTON
STEWARD-WARNER

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129
Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/

57
Museum of Radio & Technology

*present*

**Take A Step Into The Past**

**July 25 - 26, 1997**

*"Summer Heat" National Radio Convention*

*The fun begins Friday, July 25!!*

**Friday, July 25**

- Noon to sundown at the Trader's Market.
  1:00 p.m.  How To Make The Best From A Radio Contest
  Presented by Fred Crews and Geoff Bourne
  - Contest Entry for Radio & Ladies Collector Corner, Registration & Tours of Museum all Afternoon.

**Saturday, July 26**

- Radio Equipment Contest and Late Entries
  9:00 a.m.  Auction Check-in
  10:00 a.m. Auction Starts
  - Museum kitchen open for early morning coffee, snacks and lunch.
  - Trader's Market open all day outside.
  6:00 p.m.  Refreshments - Greet Guests - Socialize
  6:30 p.m.  Museum Banquet - Thomas A. Edison Auditorium - catered by the Marriott.
  Menu: Stuffed, Baked Chicken with sauce or Pot Roast - Green Beans,
  Twice-baked Potatoes, Garden Salad, Hot Rolls, Tea/Coffee, Dessert.
  - Awards Ceremony
  - Play Production of "The Ghosts of Radio Past", Written, Produced & Directed by Jim Duffield
  - Guest Speaker - Garry Ritchie - Vice President Community Affairs-WOWK-TV Channel 13
  - Collis P. Huntington - The man who built the transcontinental railroad. Relive his life,
    portrayed by James Casto, Associate Editor, Herald Dispatch.
  - Back by popular demand: The Back Yard Dixie Jazz Band
  - Master of Ceremonies and other presenters to be on evening card.
  - Individual credits will be recognized also.


**Registration**

All Events One Price - Trader's Market - Old Equipment Contest - Auction - Ladies Collector Corner

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Select Your Main Course</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>__ Stuffed, Baked Chicken __ Pot Roast Beef __ Vegetarian Available</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name/Address

City/State/Zip/Phone

Registration ................................................................. Individual or Family $10.00
Museum Banquet - Catered by the Marriott ...................... $15.85 x # ___ = _____

**TOTAL**  

Make checks payable to The Museum of Radio & Technology  
Mail pre-registration to Jack Woodrum, 141 W. 9th Ave., Huntington, WV 25701  
Deadline for Banquet Only July 21 — Banquet limited to first 150  
Information call 304-744-8082
FOR SALE: (3) JFD metal drawers containing (158) dial belts, belt guage, guide - BO. Metal four-drawer IRC resistor cabinet - $45. Angelo Paltotta, 1367 D'Angelo Dr., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0329


FOR SALE: Rider's 1, with National Union cover - $70 plus 10 lbs. Mark Anderson, RD1, Box 58A, Greenwich, NY 12834

FOR SALE/TRADE: Grommes private power amp; (2) Mod 221 - $600. McIntosh D-104 power amp (required for C-104) - $150. McIntosh Mod 5100 amp, solid-state - $500. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: RCA Model 21 radio in a very well-made Pooley Philadelphia-style desk; the radio controls are accessible through two sliding doors, along with many pigeon holes in the desk; chassis is a Model 21, 8-tube set, dated 7/11/30 and has an 11-inch Utah electro-dynamic speaker. WANTED: Sonatron MU-X-6, blue tube. Dick Bury, PO Box 25, Gurnee, IL 60031. (847) 623-7748. E-mail: pabury@aoi.com

FOR SALE: 22-tube RCA D22-1 radio/phono, may be able to deliver to Rochester or Elgin. Matt Kurzdorfer, 107 Falconer St., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0036


FOR SALE/TRADE: Heathkit Marauder TX - $250. James Millen Transmatch Type 9220 - $250. RCA Type SA-32A, 30-watt, MI 12155, power amp - $225. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Crosley E15WE, good - $60. SASE for list. Photofacts - $2/set. Sean Duffy, 301 N. Rainbow Dr., Columbia, MO 65501


FOR SALE: Military meters and other test equipment, please inquire. Tubes, new and used - send $2 for list. Also plenty of radio parts and chassis for sale. HV power supplies, 400, 800, 1000V, at 100 to 300 ma - $65 to $75 ea. plus shipping, as is. WANTED: Tubes, Zenith 1936-1940, Burns, Ampilom horns, hi-fi gear. Thanks! Robert Dushub, Arcturus, 3554 W. 105, Cleveland, OH 44111. Ph./fax: (216) 647-3908


FORSALE: Ghirardi bookset: TV Radio Troubleshooting & TV Radio Circuitry - $30/both. Curt Brohard, 1417 Court St., Alameda, CA 94501. (510) 521-4299

FOR SALE: Shortwave Craft, early QST and Radio Engineering ('20's); miniature brown and Sieman's homs; Marconi wavemeter; Marconi bust; Marconiphone A crystal set; AK 10B; Art Deco Bakelite Marconi AC sets. A. Noll, 53 Kastelic Pl., Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7N 359. (905) 333-4557

FOR SALE: Pilot TV-37, ('3' screen!), complete and very clean - $225 + ship. WANTED: Interesting Deco Bakelite tabletop sets. Robert Carobene, PO Box 650206, Fresh Meadows, NY 11365. (718) 281-0504. E-mail: robertc894@aol.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: A complete Kenwood ham station consisting of the following TR-7400 A, TS-4305, TS-4405, TS-8205, AT-250; take all these near-mint beautiful condition items, with all manuals and microphones for $2,650. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002

WANTED

WESTERN ELECTRIC TUBES, SPEAKERS, HORNS & AMPS

TUBES: Telefunken, Genalex, RCA, Radiotron, etc. General Electric, Ampex, JAN, Sylvania, GEC, National Union McIntosh, Marantz, Dynaco, Jensen, Linn, Levinson, Fisher, Leak, Tannoy, Altec, EV, Thorens, EMT, JBL... Amps, Spkrs., Turntables

MAURY CORB
12325 Ashcroft, Houston, TX 77035
Tel: (713) 728-4343 Fax: (713) 723-1301
WANTED: Scott Philharmonic with FM in any cabinet. Chrome must be perfect and in working order. Cash waiting! Within 300 miles of Chicago would be great. Many thanks. George Breckenridge, 17790 Pond Ridge Cir., Gurnee, IL 60031. (847) 356-5787 or (888) 212-9444, toll free

WANTED/FOR SALE/FOR TRADE: Buying/selling/trading mini reel recorders, mics, radios — $5 to $50. Call/e-mail for list. John Golden, 16 Roundwood Rd., Newton, MA 02164. (617) 332-5460. E-mail: 3dman@ziplink.net

WANTED: Mint 1950’s plastic tube radios by Philco, Motorola, and Emerson, plus sales fliers, catalogs, and instructions. McIntosh MC225 tube cage. KLH 8, plus instructions and accessories. Marantz, Acrosound, Fairchild, Fisher, Hadley, Karg, REL, etc., tube hi-fi equipment, plus instructions, accessories and sales literature. Unusual old tube hi-fi equipment. 1950-1965 hi-fi books, magazines, and catalogs. 1930’s-1950’s clocks by Lawson, General Electric, Telechron, Lackner, Herman Miller, etc. Fountain pens by Parker, Waterman, Sheaffer, Eversharp, Conklin, Chilton, etc. Paul Creasy, 6216 Worlington Rd., Bloomfield Township, MI 48301. (248) 737-0429. E-mail: 74664.1153@compuserve.com

WANTED: This Majestic metal grille set & other sets with metal grilles. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago, #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451


WANTED: Crosley left bullseye and Motorola Model 79XM21 (Burnis 4, p. 141), very good or better shape only. Thanks. FOR SALE: Thinning collection. 1950 plastic radios. Send SASE for list. Ken Legare, 209 Military Rd., Box 273, Lancaster, Ontario, Canada KOC 1NO. (613) 933-8485

WANTED: Chassis: GE K43, Angelus, Westrad, Stewart-Warner Century of Progress cabinet; Crosley 4-29, Airline movie dial, meter; Gillflan GN 1 Neutrodyne, knobs; Kellogg-Jones Symphony rheo; Tangleay selection. Richard B. Jahlik, 14441 N. River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, after 7 pm PDT

WANTED: Knobs, push buttons, four Bakelite dial trim for General Electric J-105 console. Escutcheon for Philco 60MB or Philco 66B; both are alike. Will consider junker for parts. Rob Crawford, Rte. 1, Box 409A, Paradise, TX 76073. (817) 748-2634


WANTED: detrola Jr. 280, exc orig., no缺乏 w/back. Karen McCoy, 8104 N.W. 11th St., Oklahoma City, OK 73162. (405) 722-0595. E-mail: kcmccoyokc@aol.com

WANTED: Kadette pictured, Detrola, RCA, Air King, etc, prwar plastics. I am new to the field of collecting but have plenty of money to live with big mistakes. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384


WANTED: Precise 111M tube tester, amplifiers, limiters, microphones, record cutting equipment. Sencore test equipment, etc. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963

WANTED: AK variocoupler. Any items relating to Sylvia Hatolight televisions. Will be at Spencer Gary and Laura Carter, WA4IAM, 1405 Sherwood Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (910) 349-1991. E-mail: gcatner01@sprynet.com

WANTED: The following surplus VT tubes: VT30, VT50, VT52, VT25, VT25A, VT115, VT95. Must test strong or N.I.B. Send list and price wanted. Bill Schultz, 7213 Donet Ct. NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124. (505) 867-8178

WANTED: Manuals, Hewlett-Packard VTM Model 410 preferably 410B, audio osc. 200 AB (not CD). Photocopies OK. Charles W. Rhodes, 10105 Howell Dr., Upper Marlboro, MD 20772. (301) 574-0214. Fax: (301) 574-1978

WANTED: Edison Memorabilia radio, fan, movie projector, light bulb, generator, electric meter, and etc. Sam Huh, 8-10 W. 36th St., 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10018. (212) 563-8046

WANTED: Headphones. Serious money paid for uncommon sets. Send list with your asking prices. Bob Sukosky, 62 Strong St., Manchester, CT 06040

WANTED: Moorhead VTs, DeForest honeycomb coils, 1917 Navy receiver, Leutz C-10, AG-1380 loop antenna. Richard Groshong, 3725 McGowan Blvd., Marion, IA 52302. (319) 377-3144
FOR SALE: Seco 1002 tube tester - $95. John Kirby, 298 West Carmel Dr., Carmel, IN 46032. (317) 843-2212

FOR SALE: Tubes N.I.B., 1EP1 - $15, 2C38A - $40/2; 2E25A - $12/2; 3B28 - $30/2; 323B - $10/2; 4X150A - $50/2; 4X150D - $65/2; 6EY - $50/2; (1VT25) - $110/2; 807 - $15/2; 866A - $20/2; 8881 - $40/2; 6293 - $25/2; 6907 - $60/2; KT88 ex-used - $50 ea. Bob Bakinowski, 1524 Saint Tropaz, Tucson, AZ 85713. (520) 624-8029


FOR SALE: Collection of 16" transcription (30) January 1945-March 1947 of news broadcasts from Berlin, Germany, by William Shirer. Write or phone: Albert Marquis, 90 Yankee Green, Kittery, ME 03904. (207) 439-2054

FOR SALE: Grebe CR-5, excellent condition - $475 plus shipping. Mark Gilbert, PO Box 88, Old Greenwich, CT 06870. (203) 625-8374

FOR SALE/TRADE: 1919 Donle Type C vacuum tube with adapter socket, Connecticut Telephone and Electric, very scarce - $500. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph.: (919) 851-1517


FOR SALE: Zenith 75582 - $75. Setchell-Carlson Model 447, maroon leatherette, AC/DC portable - $45. Minerva W710A - $25. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 382-5712. E-mail: jimligouri@juno.com

FOR SALE: RCA 16X4, excellent - $40; 7T5 tombstone, excellent - $140. Philco cathedrals 89 - $150; 71 - $300. Emerson Vanguard 888 - $20. Zenith 105160 restored, needs side trim - $200. Mike Schwartzman, 10 Susquehanna, Cooperstown, NY 13326. (607) 547-6264

FOR SALE: Send SASE for free list of books, parts, magazines, junk. P. Majewski, PO Box 92, Tamaqua, PA 18252

FOR SALE: Addison Model 2 Plaskon maroon, white trims, 2 small Airlines on trims - $300. Addison Model 5 Catalin marb. red, yellow bars, repro knobs, very good shape - $1,000. Addison Model 5 Catalin marb., yellow maroon trims, mint - $1,200. Maurice Giroux, 559 Hudson, Laval, Quebec, Canada H7P 2L4. (514) 963-1601

FOR SALE: (620+) vacuum tubes, some new, some used, most in original boxes, all untested, will sell as a lot for - $60 (that's about 9 cents each). Heath IT-21 tube tester, good working order with copy of manual - $25. Weston 433 meter, 0-300 mA AC - $25. Reasonable offers taken on all items, call me. Jon Penvose, 160 Spruce Ct., Annville, PA 17003. (717) 838-2163, after 6 pm Eastern. E-mail: xnel39a@pipeline.com


FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 50 tran., 1962, red & tan, no cracks, no chips - $30. Donald Sochurek, W191 S7500 Richdorf Dr., Muskego, WI 53150. (414) 679-0212

FOR SALE: (80) pages - $2, first class; books, catalogs, manuals, radios, televisions, amateur, scientific, photographic, military. Francis H. Yonker, P.E., W2IBH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400

FOR SALE: A few nice 1930s wood radios, small. Chuck Humphreys, Box 598, New Haven, WV 25265. (304) 882-2220


FOR SALE: Arvin Model 444, brown, some paint missing but all tuning info good - $75 plus. R.F. Haworth, 112 Tilford Rd., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (609) 783-4175


FOR SALE: Silvertone wire recorder, radio, phonograph. Eight tubes Catalogue #8085 - $35. Ed Davis, Box 203, West Baden, IN 47469. (812) 936-9611
EXTRAVAGANZA ’97
Hosted by the Michigan Antique Radio Club
July 11-13, 1997
Holiday Inn South Convention Center
6820 S. Cedar Street, Lansing, MI 48911
(517) 694-8123
Come join us for our 12th annual convention

CONVENTION THEME: RADIOS OF THE WORLD
(emphasizing non-U.S. radios & related items)

- Robert Lozier to speak on "radio collecting activities in Italy"
- 2 Exhibits: German Radios & Voice of Music items
- 7 Equipment Contest categories related to non-U.S. items
- British Philco people's Radio to be raffled off

EXTRAVAGANZA ’97 Registration

Note: Everyone attending EXTRAVAGANZA must register! Additionally, you must be a current MARC member or join MARC at this time in order to participate in the auction or equipment contest and/or to sell in the flea market.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REGISTRATION</th>
<th>TOTAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Family registration</td>
<td>$12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARC membership (if not currently MARC member)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance of 1997 ($6)</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flea Market sellers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st outside Flea Market space ($20)</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional outside spaces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># spaces x $10 each</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8' table inside (under tent)*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># tables x $20 each</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Includes 8' table, and two chairs

Make check out to MARC for this amount .................................. TOTAL $ 

To mail check or to request a convention brochure, write: EXTRAVAGANZA ’97, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd. #6, Okemos, MI 48864. For additional information contact: Jim Clark @ (517) 349-7187 or E-mail: HGGW75A@PRODIGY.COM, or check out our MARC Homepage on the WWW at http://sojourn.com/~micharc/web/index.html


BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

WANTED: Tube Hi-Fi components & commercial amplifiers by Marantz, McIntosh, Tannoy, Acrosound, Brook, Brociner, Fairchild, Hadley and others. Also want Western Electric theater amplifiers, speakers, tubes, & microphones. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. Phone (617) 484-5784. Fax (617) 489-6592


FOR SALE/TRADE: Two beautiful Crosley Buddy Boy Repwood cathedrals – $350-$500. Also Crosley Mod 51 and 52 and Crosley Ace 3-tube battery set – $150 ea. Crosley Mod 167 cathedral – $175. Call: Larry Drago, 383Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002


FOR SALE/TRADE: Patterson Radio Co. Allwave communications Mod PR-10 rcrv made in Los Angeles, Ca. beautifully appointed w/two brass escutcheons, V.U. meter and excellent chrome chassis and black cabinet, very rare – $650. Call: Larry Drago, 383Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002


WANTED: Fairbanks Morse console Model 9C or 12B preferred. Charles E. Patterson, 2621 Sweetwater Rd. SP#33, National City, CA 91950. (619) 475-7141

WANTED HAMMARLUND: Comet, Comet Pro, HQ-66, HQ-88, HQ-225, S-200 and any other Hammarlund rarities. Charles P. Jedlicka, N9SOR, 1611 Clemens Rd., Darien, IL 60561-3510. (630)515-1836. E-mail: sp600@aol.com. Hammarlund site http://home.aol.com/sp600
WANTED: Plastic cabinet for Truetone 636. Harry Peworanuk, 1535 No. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303. (320) 252-9910. E-mail: PeworanukH@aol.com

WANTED: Red Zeniths, RS12V, HS11V. Other bright-colored Zeniths. Also Zenith T545, any color. Phil Brunais, 14185 Pleasanton Hwy., Bear Lake, MI 49614. (616) 864-3143

WANTED: We buy tubes of all types. Please fax or send us a list and we will promptly send our offer. Leeds Electronics, 68 North 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Fax: (718) 963-1963

WANTED: Eric Marx, our German Equipment Exhibit Coordinator, is looking for people willing to contribute to this exhibit on Saturday at Extravaganza '97. Please contact Eric immediately at (810) 695-0604 if you are interested. For further information or for a convention brochure write to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, Extravaganza, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864

WANTED: Dial face for Majestic Melody Cruiser, have one M.C. that I can part out as trade. Byron Bemor, 33855 Mcnenn Cyn., Acton, CA 93510. (805) 269-5459

WANTED: Zenith power supply Model ZE-12. For Zenith 39, 39A or 40A. Offers to Fielding Grigsby, 1523 Towson Ave., Fort Smith, AR 72901. (501) 782-0111

WANTED: Grille for Emerson Patriot, will buy junker set with good grille. Al Wirtangen, 15 Wilson Rd., Weston, CT 06883. (203) 544-9270. E-mail: mswaq@mail.snnet

WANTED: ARB, RBC, RBB or RBM, model receivers. Please call or write to: Mr. & Mrs. C.R. Filer, Jr., 1163 Hawkshill Ln., Sugarloaf Key, FL 33042-3159. (305) 745-1801, answer machine, will return call


WANTED: Ozone type air purifiers, old or used. H. Andreoni, c/o 250-D So. Lyon Ave., Hemet, CA 92543

WANTED: Crystal sets!!! Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/2A, A-1230 Vienna, Austria

WANTED: Operations manual, Model IG-1025 Heathkit RF signal generator and wiring harness, B and K tube tester. Larry Cook, 362 E. South St., Richland Center, WI 53581-2721


WANTED: Broadcast-type MICROPHONES, Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: jssteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm

WANTED: Winchester radio, table model or console. Ed Beil, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ ph.: (919) 651-1517

WANTED: Table speakers for National NC-183-D and Hallicrafters SX-42. Thanks. Chuck Bray, 1322 Ivy Rd., Bremerton, WA 98310. (360) 373-1013

WANTED: Plastic escutcheon for Philco 42-390 console. Doug Spyson, 1295 Grove Ter., Dubuque, IA 52001. (319) 588-2713. E-mail: DSpyson@aol.com

WANTED: (2) switch knobs for EICO 666 tube tester. Thanks, Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (213) 661-1221

WANTED: Reel-type video recorders, and odd-brand 40's TVs, Stromberg-Carlsen TC-10, others. Glenn Bubenheimer, 27851 Terrence, Livonia, MI 48154. (313) 421-5574

WANTED: Several telegraph sounders or K.O.B. to make system. Got an extra? Bob Voss, N4CD, 3133 Charring Cross, Plano, TX 75025. (972) 618-5235. E-mail: robert.a.voss@mi.com

WANTED: AK 33, distressed OK as long as it's fairly complete. Bob Rosengarten, 1448 Lebanon Rd., Clarksville, OH 45113-9711. E-mail: brose@erinet

WANTED: RCA 4AP box camera microphone, 77A, 77C, Western Electric 53A, 640A, Teletunek CMV3, 5 bottles, Tele-Neumann U-47, 48, 49, 67 condensers, shock mounts, etc. Sony C-37A, P, AKG D-12, C-24, desperately need old floor, desk & boom stands for same. Have some excellent mics for trade. WE 1142, RCA 44BX, BKS. Ward Kremer, 5087 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph/fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol


WANTED: E.H. Scott McMurdo Silver radios. Will be attending Radioactivity '97 Laurel, Md. Mike Greene, 19113 Alpenglow Ln., Brookeville, MD 20833. (301) 774-3203


WANTED: 1930 to 1942 Police radio communications equipment. Any 6 VDC mobile communication equipment. Raymond Miller, 9531N. 1st St., Albemarle, NC 28001. (704) 982-0228

MILLEN ORIGINAL PARTS, manuals, equipment. New and used. Bought and sold. James Millen Electronic Equipment Mfg., PO Box 4215, Andover, MA 01810-0814. (508) 975-2711. Fax at (508) 474-9949

VINTAGE MANUALS AVAILABLE for amateur, audio, and radio-related equipment. Quality is number one customer priority. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send three $.32 stamps for catalog. Pete Markavage, THE MANUAl MAN, 27 Walling St., Sayreville, NJ 08872-1818. (908) 238-8964
FOR SALE/TRADE: Exquisite Fada bullet 1000 in butterscotch w/ red trim - $1,200. Fada bullet 1000 in wine w/ butterscotch trim - $1,200. Emerson Little Miracle, yellow w/ black shatter grille and knobs - $1,200. All above cabinets are flawless and in museum condition. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002


ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION Satisfaction Guaranteed. Ray Sanders, 342 South Third, Cottage Grove, OR 97424. 541-842-0868


COLLECTION FOR SALE - WAREHOUSE FULL: 800 plus radios. 80% are consoles - 1% are Xistors. No Catalins. Will sell in 100 unit (mixed) lots, no cherry picking. Will sell all to the highest bidder. A list will be furnished to serious buyer. I also have many t.v. tubes - Sams Photofacts and car radios. Contact: Bill Walker - 1527 Jerome Pl. - Helena, MT 59601 - 1-406-442-8498

FOR SALE: Philco wood table models. Following are in excellent original condition: Cathedrals: Models 80, 81, 84, 37-60 - $125 ea.; Models 37-89, 44, 60 - $150 ea.; Models 50, 89 - $175 ea.; Model 66 - $200; Model 19 - $275; Models 20, 91 - $275 ea.; Models 14, 51, 52 - $350 ea.; Tombstones: Model 625 - $100; Model 66, in original carton - $200; Others: Models 42-PT93, 40-120 - $40 ea.; Models 80, with horizontal cabinet; 39-673, with clock; 37-600, 42-350 - $95 ea.; Models 54, 57 - $115 ea. All prices plus UPS. John Kern, 2320 Rosedale Rd., Quakertown, PA 18951. (215) 538-2128. E-mail: rqvh12a@prodigy.com

FOR SALE: Nice Grundig Model 95 tabletop, mahogany - $165 + shipping. George Wright, 4181 Enders Way, Doylestown, PA 18901. (215) 997-4144


FOR SALE/TRADE: The following hi-fi speakers: Bozak stereo speaker system includes (2) Mod 207-A (two-way coxials) and (1) Mod 209 mid-range - $650. (1) Altec 605A - $275. (1) James B. Lansing 15" Mod-D130 - $225. Altec 511 B sectoral horn w/802-C driver - $325. 811B sectoral horn w/802 D driver - $300. Altec 603B multibell dia. cone - $300. JBL Mod 755 - $150. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Sams sets: #1-#1000, new unsold stock - $1 and up. Send SASE for list. Gary A. Micanek, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (314) 227-7046

FOR SALE: Sams sets 116 thru 932 - $2 ea. plus shipping. SASE for list. Leo Pedersen, 1881 Bradley Ln. LPR, Estes Park, CO 80517-6923. (970) 586-4576


WANTED, ANY CONDITION: RBY, Hallcrafters S-35, PR-1, Collins 478R-1, Squires-Sanders SS-1V panadaptors; also schematics, manuals, ads, articles, technical data on them. John A. Benyo, 25 Schley Street, Garfield, NJ 07026
WANTED: Large Amperex tube manual from the 1950's/1960's. Also odd or unusual tube types. Will pay $100 for Eimac 500T tube. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

WANTED: Power supplies, Power Mate Corp. BP34D, BP118, BP60. Also WWII military radar sets. Krajovic, 546 Sheridan, Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916


WANTED: Handle for Zenith Trans-Oceanic Model A600, also chart cover for same model. Information on a 1-tube radio, a splendid SR by T.H.F. main company, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Also a bandswich for Stewart-Warner Model 123 or can it be repaired? Also wanted pinball machine or pinball machine parts. Ross "Doc" Ellis, 206 Gregg Dr., Battle Creek, MI 49014. (616) 962-1514

WANTED: Catalin parts, paying $25-$100 per knob; grilles $100; handles $50+; chassis $100-$200. FOR SALE: Zenith 500 tan, excellent condition—$195. Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (201) 696-1149

WANTED: Crosley 124 chassis bottom cover. Many thanks. Art Eberhardt, Box 209, Loomis, NE 68958. (308) 876-2240

WANTED: Zenith Stratosphere, empty cabinet for same and other high tube count radios. Also Zenith and other pre-1950 advertising. We will buy or trade. Alan Jessperton, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. E-mail: mle612@aol.com

WANTED: EL-37 N.O.S.; used; radio for 1965 TR-4 (+) ground. FOR SALE: Hal-Darson ultralinear output transformer N.O.S., 8000 ohm 4-8-16-C secondaries, ideal: 6V6, EL84, 6BQ5 20-watts, (10) units — $25 each + ship. N.O.S. 6K6 various, (70) — $8 each. Hickok Model 209-A VVOM, nice — $100. Bill South, 13101 Foster Rd., Anchorage, AK 99516. (907) 345-9006 or Bob (907) 561-2547


WANTED: Pre-1926 radios by AMRAD. Also, Amrad radio parts, accessories, and literature. Richard Shariisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-5784

WANTED: Any Espey radios, especially table sets, literature, ads, etc. Also always looking for RCA signs, posters, chairs, clocks, curtains, what have you? And as always, Cold War era stuff, CD helmets, fall-out shelter signs, A-Bomb pix, posters, etc. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: Wkremer79@aol.com

WANTED: Victor Electro/a Radio/a's, including parts sets. Especially need RCA power amplifiers AP-736 and AP-777, right-handed magnetic pickup and Radiola 64 drawer/chassis for VE 9-54. Jeff Lendaro, 1107 Logan St., Noblesville, IN 46060-2346. (317) 773-3969. E-mail: lendarojindy.tec.com


WANTED: McIntosh parts, cabinets, systems, tube amps, all tuners. Altec 604B, C, factory cabinets, factory Karlson 15" cabinets; Thorens, Garrard 301 turntables, Scott LK150 cover with or without amp; Audiocyclopedia 1st & 2nd printings. Marantz 7 cabinet. Wait Fleming, 182 Plain Hill Rd., Norwich, CT 06360. (860) 889-1957

WANTED: Roll chart for Precision Model 915 and any other information including updates and bench print. AK-55 F-4 speaker assy. This style has the wood-tone finish, not the black and green kind. FOR SALE: Crosley Model 52 with Baldwin Type C chassis, tested with WX-12 tubes — $150. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, NY 11520. (516) 623-0035

WANTED: Westinghouse WL-461, Taylor 833, deForest 433 through 440 tubes, duds OK. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com


WANTED: TELE-TONES radios model # 117. 117A wood with grill holes or slots, 1946-50 EMERSON wood radios with front speaker perforations; # 503, 507, 513, 517, 519, 535 etc. RCA VICTOR 78 record players in ALUMINUM CASE or parts. STEPHENS floor speakers 1956-64 wooden cabinet on metal legs with forminca on front. Also WANT plastic ZENITH Radio Nurse and boxes or parts. Steven Cabella / mod. l. 500 Red Hill Ave. San Anselmo, CA 94960 415-461-6810

WANTED: WILL PAY PREMIUM PRICE FOR EXCELLENT CONDITION NEUTROWOUND RADIO, BLACK, BLUE, OR RED AND GOLD 01A TUBES. L.A. VORIS, 40 KUHILANI ST., HILO, HAWAII 96720 OR 808-959-2298

FOR SALE: Radiola III w/tubes unchecked - $150. Majestic 15 shoulder cathode, works well - $140. Philco 20 cathode, not working - $260. Philco 118 shoulder cathode, works fair - $165. Several 1925 battery sets. Chet Wisner, 1014 Main St., Dalton, MA 01226

FOR SALE: Cry's Tech, The Crystal Set Techniques Co. has a series of reports available on crystal radio. Send a SASE for abstracts and ordering information to: Cry's Tech, c/o P.A. Kinzie, PO Box 6805, Kingman, AZ 86402

FOR SALE: Variable transformers. Powerstat Type 10 1.25 amp - $10. Ohmite VT1.5 amp - $12. Powerstat Type 20 3 amp - $15. Radio Specialty ACC-29 with meter and cabinet - $35. Transtat #29145 50 amp or 11.5 KVA very large - $125. Mervyn Ellsworth, 2309 N. 25 St., Boise, ID 83702. (208) 345-6878


FOR SALE: Kadette 76, good cosmetic shape, untested - $75. RCA 34X, wooden, with Nipper decals, untested - $60. SASE for photos of above and/or list of twenty radios and twenty radio ads from 1920's and 1930's. Gasper Gilardi, 181 Berkeley Ave., Harahan, LA 70123. (504) 738-1415


FOR SALE: 1625 tubes, new - $8; used, test good - $5 ea. All pvd. R.J. Eastwick, N2AWC, 224 Chestnut St., Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (908) 429-2477


FOR SALE: 1964 Zenith B&W TV console M2735-1, working, you pick up. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167-8915. (810) 478-0990


FOR SALE: Tombstones: Philco 60 Deco, nice original finish - $90. RCA 6T7, mint original - $120. Westinghouse H372P4 red sub-tube portable, vg - $22. Emerson sale: 547A white, mint - $20. 851B1 grey, vg - $8; transistor Falcon 977 white, mint - $25. All three - $40. All plus S&H. FOB Swarthmore. Sam Mannino, PO Box 233, Swarthmore, PA 19081. (610) 353-6747


FOR SALE: Collins 755-2, 32S-2, 516F-2, EV634, excellent - $900 UPS. Edward L. Freeman, 631 Orchard Dr., Redlands, CA 92374. (909) 792-6779

FOR SALE: French violet ray in nice green leather (?) covered case with 7 tubes (plus 5 extra). Works but some tubes duds. Send SASE for photo and details. Tube caddy, "General Electric Electronics", and GE logo, like new condition in nice brown vinyl (?) cover - $50 plus shipping. Harry Goldman, 3 Amy Ln., Queensbury, NY 12804. (518) 792-1003


FOR SALE: Farfisa dual keyboard organ, professionally restored, complete - $750 + shipping. WANTED: Marvel violet ray attachments. Charles Zalcote, N1FRX, RR3 Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, eves.

---

**TUBES BOUGHT & SOLD**

**Industrial**  •  **Power**  •  **Receiving**  •  **Special Purpose**  •  **CRT's**

**Vast Inventory**

Contact: Donna - Sales Mgr.  
(201) 751-2591 / (800) 526-1275
Fax ☎ (201) 481-1524

United Electronics Co. Est. 1935
Tube Manufacturing Equipment For Sale
Tube Manufacturing Equipment For Sale

---

68
WANTED: Prewar Japanese QSL cards; spark transmitter and loose coupler type crystal receiver. Takeshi Doi, 1-21-4 Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: AM 43C headphone amp by Industrial Television Inc. This is a Korean War era small rack-mounted item. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511. (281) 331-9217. Fax: (281) 585-2727

WANTED: Manual Precise Develop. Co. VTVM Model 909; cartridge dual 1268 turntable; dial plate RCA 4X.

FOR SALE: Majestic 70B speaker, Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701

WANTED: Zenith TV, Mayflower or Biltmore 28T925E. Michael Storey, 412 10A St. NW, Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2N 1W8. (403) 283-3746

WANTED: Chassis, speaker, output transformer, four knobs for Philco Model 43 cathedral. Gordon Phillips, 610 N.E. Royal Ct., Portland, OR 97232. (503) 234-3517


WANTED: Philco Model M-4 changer. George W. Carr, 5885 Wilson Rd., Lancaster, OH 43130. (614) 687-6190. E-mail: GeorgewC@aol.com or georgewc@greenapple.com

WANTED: Catalin cabinet for a General Television S91, any color, even cracked. Need dial pointer and yellow gumdrop knob for a Fada bullet. Randy Patterson, 9104 E. Farm Rd., 116, Strafford, MO 65757. (417) 736-2354

WANTED: Stock tickers. I pay your reasonable price. Gene Greneker, 184 Lake Somerset Dr., Marietta, GA 30064. (770) 422-2979

WANTED: Telefunken Concertino 5384W table radio in exc cond. Thanks. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melanie Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027

WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to $1,500 or have trades. Pay finders fee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from nowhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

WANTED: Pilot3-inch TV, must be in excellent condition and have good original CRT. Bryan Durbal, 1164 Ladd Rd., Walled Lake, MI 48390. (800) 654-8891

WANTED: Mics: EV605, 638, 641. Shure 707A, CR80, C41, 520/440SL. Tuner 34, 5D. Tom Ellis, Box 140093, Dallas, TX 75214. Call/fax 10 am-8 pm: (214) 328-3225. Fax: 328-4217. E-mail: 74053.3164@compuseerve.com

WANTED: Weltron 2001 round tabletop AM/FM 8-track player or similar. Mike Gudenkauf, 9718 Sylva Ct., Orlando, FL 32817. (407) 657-9151. E-mail: Eighttrax@aol.com

WANTED: Prewar plastics by Detrola, Kadette, RCA, Philco, etc. My cousin Vinny and I we was thinking, "Hey, we got the cash," (a cool mil, to be exact), "so let's spend some before dem girls girls gets hold of it." You know what I'm saying? Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: RCA boom mic stands, Pultec EQP-1A3, RCA KU3 10001, Altec 4665 transformers. Vincent Gallo, 532 LaGuardia Pl., #600, New York, NY 10012. (212) 274-0432

WANTED: Early National HRO, coil sets, power supply, excellent or very good condition. Robert Ungvary, W1KSK, 236 Summer St., Framingham, MA 01701-7903. (508) 879-6955

WANTED: Speaker from Silvertone 4500A (Bunis 2, p. 168). Will consider junker. Andrew Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@helix.nih.gov

WANTED: Antique medical and scientific devices. Especially very early, ornate, or unusual. Richard Cane, 1333 N.W. 127th Dr., Sunrise, FL 33323. (954) 846-7116


WANTED: Early Collins Radio equipment, accessories, promotional items. Signal magazines. Vibroplex, McElroy telegraphy items, Brian Roberts, K9VKY, 130 Tara Dr., Fombell, PA 16123. (412) 758-2688

WANTED: Command set ARC 5 receiver (BC455 etc.) top sheet metal or parts set. Jim Riff, 8411 E. Happy Valley Rd., Scottsdale, AZ 85255. (602) 244-4441

WANTED: "So You Want to Be a Ham" by Robert Hertzberg; FT-243 crystals, 7050 kHz to 7150 kHz and 8340 kHz to 8400 kHz; Type 76 ST N.O.S. tubes. Richard Yingling, NB3COB, 2 South Locke Ave., Yeagertown, PA 17099. (717) 242-1882

WANTED: Output xfrm for 1957 Loewe Opta 2930T or complete chassis. Claus Klapstein, 133 Cedar St., Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada V2B 1G2. (250) 554-2148, 6-9 pm PDT

WANTED: Instruction manual and technical info for Eico Model 9508 resistance capacitance comparator bridge. Joseph Wood, 6511 Chester, Hodgkins, IL 60526
FOR SALE/TRADE: 1933 Emerson Mickey Mouse, black wood, metal trim, very good, all original, complete – $1,850. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph.: (919) 851-1517


FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes: 6AX4GTB – $1.50; 6B8-6K7 – $1.75 ea.; WE 328-A – $25; 812 – $35; 6FG8/EM-84 – $4; 6AC5GT – $4; matched prs. 12BY7 GE – $10. Volume discounts available on tubes listed next. Call, write or fax for volume pricing. 1LH4, 2E31, 3824, WB OD3, 6AC7, 6BU8, 6EU7, 6EV5, 6F4, 6F5, GT, 6GF5, 6AX4GTB, 6B8, 6K7, 6AC5GT, 12AW6, 5643-H, 5726, 5842, 5845, 5915, 6005-W, 6088, 6418, 9001. Also rare book, History of W.E.A.F. Lab. – $4; 6418, 9001. – $20. D.e F. De Forde, 2235 Tanya Dr., Chambersburg, PA 17201. (717) 267-9468, 3-11 pm


FOR SALE: Tube sets, regular transistor & novelty. Emerson 747 – $95. H.B. Mckean, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433


FOR SALE: Send LSASE for list of 150+ books, catalogs, manuals, brochures, flyers on radios, electronics, telegraphy, scientific, etc. Maureen Martin, 1407 Memory Ln., Lutz, FL 33549. (813) 949-1835

FOR SALE: Emerson Oriental Model 321AW. Black Chinese lacquered with oriental scenes. Complete including door latch, handle, identification plates and correct back. Good condition – $215 + UPS. Bosch Model 48 1929 AC TRF set, boyow, plays well and in nice condition. Photo available – $150. Pick up on this one. Ron Kudask, 2235 Tanya Dr., Chambersburg, PA 17201. (717) 267-9468, 3-11 pm

FOR SALE/TRADE: Heathkit: DX-60, HG-10, HW-12, HW-16, HW-101, AM-2, HM-15, VH-1. Ranger II. Ameco: CN-50W. SASE. Sam Timberlake, PO Box 161, Dadeville, AL 36853. (205) 825-7305. E-mail: stimber@worldnet.att.net


FOR SALE: Vintage tube type CB’s: Knight, Hallicrafters, Lafayette, EICO, others. Browning 180 Linear, excellent – $300. Tom Bonomo, 81 Lakewood Cir., San Mateo, CA 94402. (415) 578-1897

FOR SALE: Oil-in-paper capacitors, 1000’s of ’em, N.O.S., call or fax for list. Russell Hulme, 8504 Soneto Ln., Las Vegas, NV 89117. (702) 233-1379. Fax (702) 242-3857


NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH


FOR SALE: “Expert Radio and Television Service and GE Electronic Tubes,” underpainted white glass, blue enameled metal Art Deco case, 5 1/2” high x 3 1/2” deep x 25” long, greenish tint when lit, like new – $175 plus UPS. Harald Herp, 6615 Michele Ct., Huntington, MD 20639. (301) 855-7071

FOR SALE: Replacement silk screen tapestry for Radiola 103 speaker, excellent copy – $32 + $3 s/h. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

FOR SALE: Two great RCA radios 66X9 – $600; 2XF-91 – $50. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817


FOR SALE: Zenith B-600, complete (except “clip” on antenna knob), not working – $100 UPS included, Ray Weaver, 1047 Bunker Hill Rd., Columbus, GA 31907. (706) 687-1733

FOR SALE: Complete crystal detector assembly for Radiola V, original, nice – $100. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/ph.: (919) 851-1517
RIDER on CD-ROM

The Rare "Rider" Collection Is Now On CD
35,000 Pages At The Click of A Button!
Easy & Fun To Use.
Volumes One through Twenty-three – Complete

Check Out These Exciting Features:
- View any page on your screen.
- Print any page.
- Zoom-in, zoom-out.
- Flip through pages with lightning speed.
- Go directly to any page.
- Complete Rider indexes – included!
- Rider updates – included!
- Auto radios, records players & changers – included!

Great For The Non-Technical Collector Too!

Identify unknown radios by:
- Picture  • Cabinent design  • Tube layout
- Chassis numbers  • Production numbers

Don’t Delay — Order Today — (210) 546-6913
Visa, MasterCard, Discover, & American Express, or mail check or money order in the amount of $249.00 to:
BPS, INC., 164 Winter Haven
Brownsville, TX 78521
FOR SALE: Zenith 12A58 - $850. Zenith 10S668 - $250. Both original finish, excellent working condition. Sam Rotundo, 10 Van Vorst St., Utica, NY 13501. (315) 724-1823. E-mail: 71222.1056@compuserve.com

FOR SALE: Zenith chassis Model 6S-546 (Bunis 3, p. 262), nice - $135. Airline Model 62-316 (Bunis 3, p. 19), nice - $100. Scott 800 B tuner and power supply - $150. Plus shipping. Dan Olson, E. 4913 Sumac Dr., Spokane, WA 99223. (509) 448-8828. E-mail: dolson4710@aol.com


FOR SALE: Sony Betamovie and SuperBetamovie video cameras, both work excellent and have accessories - $60 ea.; $100/both. Roger Muir, 400 Pecan, Irving, TX 75061. (972) 254-4091 after 5 pm CST


FOR SALE: Philco 71 cathedral, nice - $250. Stromberg-Carlson 140L console, very good - $175. RCA 310 console - $70. AK Type F2 speaker - $40. Bureau of Customs BPA mobile receiver and power supply, mfg. 1936 - Offer. Garrard RC88-4 record changer - $25. B&K 700 dynamic mutual conductance tube tester - $45. BC1000-4D receiver, restorable - $75. Signal Corps 1945-17 tube tester - $85. Peerless cathedral speaker, excellent - $70. Splitdorf Abbey, NT, with original speaker - $175. Sherwood Morse, RDF 5, Box 580, Montpelier, VT 05602. (802) 223-7702. E-mail: Ticmorse@aol.com


OLD TIME RADIO BROADCASTS ON CASSETTES

Many of your old time radio favorites are available on quality cassettes at a reasonable cost. You select the shows you want and purchase them by the hour. Fast, friendly service too. Send for our catalog listing over 5,400 shows arranged by show category & title, many including original broadcast dates.

Only $2.00 (P & H). Send request to:

ERSTWHILE RADIO — P.O. BOX 2284
PEABODY, MA 01960

FOR SALE: Following items from Beale Radio Station/Research Laboratory, Pennsylvania, 1910-1926 - Best Offer/telegraph trade: (4) sets new Wins-Win complete Willis switches, connects (2) coils simultaneously; Faradon brown (2) terminal lightning arrestor; Fada receiving tube rheostat; Chelsea Radio variable grid leak; Murdock Radio variable capacitor 368, (23) plate, 500 pf, 1914; (2) toggle switch assemblies, Federal, Pat 1920, 1424W; over (35) small nickel-plated panel tags (pos., neg., 110V, 6V, etceteras); heavy solenoid switch on Bakelite base, "C" in shield; 6 x 1-1/2"D, black Bakelite solenoid(?), with (2) side terminal/brushes. Looks like civil war cannon. Joe Jacobs, 5 Yorkpl., Fort Salonga, NY 11768. (516) 261-1576. Fax: (516) 754-4616. E-mail: joekay@aol.com

FOR SALE: Vogue record, R750 - $200. Also black collectable. Don Howland, W. 4621 Shawnee, Spokane, WA 99208. (509) 466-0939


FOR SALE: Original station PB tabs: Philco, RCA, etc. Send SASE for prices and sizes. Antique Radio Store, 8376 La Mesa Blvd., La Mesa, CA 91941. (619) 668-5653


FOR SALE/TRADE: Early Kennedy 110 & $25 amp, excellent. WANTED: Grebe CR13, DA2, pre-1940 ham transmitters. Stuart Mount, W2AQ, 35 Grand St., Highland, NY 12528. (914) 691-7957

10 BAND MINIATURE SHORTWAVE RADIOS!

Listen to the entire world! This unusual shortwave radio, 7 x 1/8 x 3/8 inches, is one of the smallest and most sensitive radios ever built. It has AM/FM/TV and 7 shortwave bands; you can listen to the entire world! It uses only two AA batteries or 3-volt adapter (not included). The cost including shipping and insurance is: Only $35.00 per set N.I.B. 12, 9, 3 bands also available. If you purchase 2 or more, 10% discount will apply! E-mail: RGGENT@AOL.COM. Call 908-607-0299, Fax 908-679-8524.

Mail your check or money order to:
R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 71
P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.
FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes, 5AR4 (1) - $45; Mullard, 5Y3GT (15) - $3; 6BR3 (5) - $1.50; 6AN8 (28) - $3; 6A6U (27) - $3; 6CA4 (5) - $7.50; 6CM7 (17) - $2; 6DK6 (92), loose, Japanese - $2; 6E5P (5) - $13; 6AV5GA (5) - $4; 6AV6 (15) - $2; 6F6 (6) - $6; 6F6GT (5) - $7; 6JS7GT (3) - $3.50; 6J7 (8) - $2.50; 6J7GT (4) - $2.50; 6SC7 (22) - $4.50; 6SF5K (7) - $2; 6SJ7GT (9) - $6; 6SL7GT (6) - $5; 6X4 (13) - $3; 6X5GT (14) - $3; 7B4 (4) - $1.50; 7F7 (12) - $6; 12SL7GT (10) - $2.50; 930 (6) - $5; 572A (2) - BO; 866A (10) - $8; $881 (3) Tung-Sol-$25; 7027A (11) - $35; 7668 (11) - $25; CK1 (6014) (4) - BO; ES80 (10) - $9. Used tubes: 183, 5A3, 3C66, 4E7H, 6AL5, 6AQ5, 6A8, 6A6U, 6AV6, 6A8W, 6AX4, 6BQ6, 6BQ7, 6BZ7, 6C6G, 6DT6, 6EA8, 6EH7, 6GH6, 6K6, 6LY6, 6H3C, 6J6U, 6J8, 6X4, 12AV6, 12AX4, 17AX4 - 25 ea., minimum order $20 plus shipping. $100 order gets free S/H plus $10 worth of free tubes. All prices each, all tubes tested good. Call, fax or write to: George Stagakis, George's TV & Radio Repair, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antique radio.com
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
see inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal #790M Super Navigator, leather, portable, vg - $55. Kadette 1936 Model 1019, 10 tubes, table, vg - $100. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

FOR SALE/TRADE: N.I.B. Globe 50, plus WDII, all RCA. A. Bruno, 24 Buttermilk Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

FOR SALE: Mallory filter cans, N.O.S., 150+ cans, many high-voltage, take lot for - $450. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monogahela, PA 15063. (412) 258-8236


FOR SALE: Must trim collection. Broadcast receivers, ham gear, military, magazines, miscellaneous. SASE for list. Ken Beck, K3DW, 353 Eagle Rd., Newtown, PA 18940

FOR SALE: Sonora crank phonograph parts including reproducer. Early hand-held Heathkit calculator. Write to: TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Jct., NY 12150-0363

FOR SALE: Sams Photofacts #25 through 887 - $260 pick up only. Sams AR #25, 32 and 34; CB 5, 21, 62 and 100 - $6 ea. p&p. WANTED: Sams MHF 107. John Walch, 381 Co. Rt. 17, Bernhards Bay, NY 13028. (315) 675-8137. E-mail: Jwalch@juno.com

FOR SALE: Books, literature on radio/TV, telephone, telegraph, amateur radio. SASE for price list. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160


FOR SALE: Temples, Blue Patriot, Harp, red RCA 66X; also with some damage Arvin 532; yellow/maroon DeWald Jewel; L-56 shell only; bottom 6E jewel box. Coloradios, ivory Truetone Jr., white Refrigerator, Silverton 6405, blue Philco 49-503 line, red prewar Emersonette crack, Sparton 537, Emerson Ingraham (Stein I, p. 75, middle). Also 888 Explorers, Atlas, ivory Sony TR-84, Sony 101 tapecord. Mikes: Shure 55, mint, EV, Amperte. Catalin poker chip rack, chips, S&P, yellow/redcheckers cheap. Ted Chronister, 7073 Carlisle Pike #26, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 766-6436

FOR SALE: Radio, General TV Model 534 piano radio, perfect - $250 pdd. R.L. Mayeux, 520 Gladstone Blvd., Shreveport, LA 71104. (318) 868-1202

FOR SALE: Medical machine, Cameron, various probes, foot switch, large (transmitting?) tube, heavy Bakelite Art Deco cabinet - serious collectors, call. TV3BU tube tester with several adapters, won't light - $150 OBO. Various communications receivers/scanners - call/write wants. Check (bank type) imprinting machine, 1950's - $45. Four TI 1970's LED calculators. Package deal: Kodel projector, Kodak Ciné Model M crank movie camera, Elloflex Ferrania camera (Italian version Graflex?), 4 handheld Bakelite flash units, all very old/very good. Another package: 12 cameras 1950's thru 1970's; 4 Kodak, 5 Polaroid, 36mm movie - $90/all. Bozak 929 200-watt stereo amp - Offers. Johnson Messinger tube CB - $25. Pair new GE walkie-talkies - $25. Telegraph converter Signal Corps TA182 - $100. Bob Betts, N1KPR, 8 Little Fawn Dr., Shelton, CT 06484. (203) 924-1120, 9am-9pm EDT. E-mail: bobn1kpr@aol.com

FOR SALE: Philco 60 chassis and speaker only, NT or knobs, working - $70plus. Ewood F. Hunt, 306 Georgetown Rd., Cameys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: RCA 103 speaker. SASE for photo. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729

ANNOUNCING
Zenith and Philco
Grille Cloths
39 Patterns......
and we're just getting started!
4 MORE NEW styles available NOW!

★ NEW generic console pattern for Philco, Zenith and others.
★ NEW Philco pattern for model 511.
★ 2 NEW silver/black deco patterns.
★ 12 Philco patterns.
★ 8 Zenith patterns.
★ Plus Stromberg, GE, RCA, Westinghouse, and Scott patterns.

SEE THEM ALL ON THE WEB @
http://www.libertynet.org/~gricloth
Send a $5 SASE for samples and info to:
John Okolowicz, N3YSR
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002
E-mail: Griclecloth@compuserve.com

73
FOR SALE: Capacitors 450Uaxials 16 mFd - $1 ea. 22 mFd - $1 ea. 33 mFd 1/2" leads - 75¢ ea. 100 mFd - $3 ea. Plus shipping. Apex, Jr., 3045 Orange Ave., La Crescenta, CA 91214. Voice: (818) 248-0416. Fax: (818) 248-0490

FOR SALE: Dictograph Silent Radio by Fada - $200. Philco 84B cathedral - $100. Pioneer OX646 4-channel quad receiver, exc - $80. Philco 70 cathedral, nicely restored - $250. Stromberg-Carlson ASP-443 tube integrated amp, works - $50. WE candlestick phone, 1915 - $175. 1920's Danish cradle phone - $75. Edison C100 diamond disk crank phonon, fair, no ship - $125. Following are chassis only: AK 55C w/spkr - $65. Philco 89 - $75. AK Q - $40. Zenith 975 w/5twin spkrs - $60. Seeburg jukebox amp MAI-L6 - $60. J.L. Acciavatti, PO Box 806, Upton, MA 01568. (508) 476-3229

FOR SALE: Cavacs, International Kadeottes, St. Regis, Nakinov, St. Leicthfield, KY 42754. (502) 259-3765

FOR SALE: Campbells ville, KY 42718

$100. Bill Constantin, PO Box 493, Glens Falls, NY 12801. (518) 745-8897


FOR SALE: Novelty 6-transistor radio Janica jewel box, Japanese - $90. Philmore toy crystal radio (Little Wonder) MIB. - $100. Signal Corps. frequency meter Model BC-221-AJ, complete with headphones, NM - $100. Bill Constantine, PO Box 493, Glens Falls, NY 12801. (518) 745-8897

FOR SALE: Silvertone chairside radio #4783 - $90. Tube shields for Philco 70, 20 and 20 - $32 ea. All plus UPS. M.B. Gaskins, WB4MNZ, 227 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718

FOR SALE: 100-line telephone switchboard, 15 cords lamp signals - $200 pick up. M.S. Small, 407 W. Walnut St., Leitchfield, KY 42754. (502) 259-3765

FOR SALE: 100-line telephone switchboard, 15 cords lamp signals - $200 pick up. M.S. Small, 407 W. Walnut St., Leitchfield, KY 42754. (502) 259-3765

FOR SALE/TRADE: Transformers, 208/230v = 15v (v heavy), SOLA's, power, audio. WANTED: Arbophones, Cavacs, International Kadettes, St. Regis. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please


FOR SALE: Military books & test equipment. SASE for list. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729

FOR SALE: One BB no tip C-01A dud and one BB and tip 201A low emissions, both - $25 plus. One N.I.B. 216B globe & Bakelite base tube - BO. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Tube tester Eico Model 635 with book chart, pin straightener and shipping for - $40. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 16N, Maynard, AR 72444

FOR SALE/WANTED: Sams CB repair books 1/262, missing eight books - $300 plus UPS. Want DAV keychain license tags, paying $2 ea. John Williams, Jr., PO Box 1545, Scarbrough, ME 04070-1545. (207) 775-4212

FOR SALE: Used 807 tubes, guaranteed - $5 ea. + $3 priority mail. James T. Schliessett, W4IMO, PO Box 93, Cedartown, GA 30125. (770) 748-5968. E-mail: imq@bellsouth.net

FOR SALE: AK H chassis with horn speaker, needs restoring - $80. Lafayette LR-400, AM-FM stereo, electronics fully restored - $250. Dynatuner FM-1 stereo receiver, electronics fully restored - $75. Joel Newman, 919 Kenneth St., La Marque, TX 77558. (409) 933-0206

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceans: original and complete and 100% cosmetically restored to showpiece condition: BG005 - $195; H-500 - $190; A600 - $190; B600 - $190; 7G605, very rare sailboat on speaker grille cloth - $275. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegmon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263


FOR SALE: Estate Sale: Antique radios, accessories; May 31st, 9am - 3pm; information, write address: Charles A. Days, 556 Slocum Rd., North Dartmouth, MA 02747. (508) 979-3758. E-mail: radiodaz@ici.net


FOR SALE/TRADE: Recently acquired one of the finest examples of a Federal 59 that I have ever seen. It is flawless inside and out and works like a new radio. This is the one you’ve been searching for to put into your museum or private collection, asking – $1,750. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002


FOR SALE/TRADE: IP-500 and Radiola IV for trade towards Victor 10-51, 10-69 or 10-70 automatic Electrolas. Would consider sale if I could purchase one. Jeff Lendaro, 1107 Logan St., Noble, IN 46060-2346. (317) 773-3969. E-mail: lendaro@indytec.com

FOR SALE: We have been selling tubes and related components since 1923. June specials: new, 12BY7A – $8; 5654, 6AH4GT, 6CS6, 954, 6AQ7, 12BE6, 17AB10, 67BA, 6BC5 – $2 ea. Used tube specials: 6SH7, 305, 12SK7, 6SO7 – $1 ea.; 4X150A – $25; 4CX250B – $50; 12BH7A – $5; Altec 260 amplifier (push-pull 811’s) pick up only – $1,000. No catalog at this time. We stock over 3,000 different types. Leeds Electronics, 68 North 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Fax: (718) 963-1963

FOR SALE: Thousands of tubes, reasonable prices, no list. Send your wants with a SASE. Rick Weibezahl, 305 Belvidere Ave., Washington, NJ 08782. (908) 689-3276

FOR SALE: WE tubes 274A, 310A, 355A, N.I.B.; speaker for RME 69, knobs for NC 300-3. Luc Dugas, 235 Rte. Neigette, St. Anaclet, Quebec, Canada GOK 1H0


FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 649 chassis, working and in very good condition – $100/OBO. Irvin Sanders, RR3, Box FA53, Harrisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185


FOR SALE: Sylvania Model SS100 solder sucker, self-contained power vacuum desoldering system, needs heating element for iron – $35 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent small Model 20, nice – $90. Western Electric tube 211, checks out, but low power; with Edison battery oil bottle, the two for – $45. The Town Crier by Guild in the '50’s, exc, clean, plays – $100. Television Analyst, nice clean – $75. Sea Witch 1846 Clipper, nice ship, works – $55. All transistor Trans-Oceanic3000-1, chrome nice, plays, exc-good – $175. Mickey Mouse AM radio with headphones, belt clip & carrying strap, Walt Disney Co.; two radios on cards, the two old stock, mint – $40. Champion spark plug radio, AM – $100. WANTED: Edison wants to buy Edison fan, three to six blades, six-blade must be signed Edison on each blade. Edison is now buying fans with brass guards (cages), any make, 12" electric must work, any fan which has two motors, any type or make, doesn't need to work any size, any fan, any make, which has outside coils, doesn't need to work. Any size will buy, or trade radios. Want any radio, any make which looks like a hardback book, will buy or trade radios for any fans listed above. Edison Mabry, I Collect Best In Radios, 715 W. Longview Ave., Mansfield, OH 44906. (419) 526-1175


FOR SALE: CBS radio white with pink insert, nice (Collins 2, p. 96) – $65. Buddy Cartee, 205 Mason Rd., Chesnee, SC 29323. (864) 578-3552

FOR SALE: Thousands of magazines, many titles, 1910 onward – SASE. Richard Gray, 11869 High Ridge Rd., Lakeside CA 92040

FOR SALE: Parting out Sparton 600 chassis, no speaker or cabinet. Steve Hansman, 855 Arundel Dr., N., Arnold, MD 21012. (410) 974-0561. E-mail: shans01a@aol.com

FOR SALE: Vintage guitar amp, works – $85 + UPS. Joe Quinn, 30511 Manhasset Dr., Bay Village, OH 44140. (216) 835-8420


WANTED

Amrad 3670 as shown, any condition. Also a Type E crystal set, 3500-2 and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.

Andrew Mooradian, 5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts 01890
tel. 617-729-1873 after 7 pm
FOR SALE: Three Raytheon Type B brass base & tipped tubes, not tested - BO. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Rare 1938 Trav-Ler Model #115, (15) tubes with eye and teledial, works, cabinet fair - $375. Very rare 1933 Grunow Model #1101, 11 tubes, with remote control, needs recap, good cabinets - $375. Zenith 12S370, good cabinet, works but needs bandswitch lever - $325. Belmont Model #1172, great condition, 11 tubes, two speakers with eye - $325. All for pickup only, or will deliver to Radiofest. Karl Johnson, 3517 Morton, Brookfield, IL 60513. (708) 485-2349

FOR SALE: An unbuilt Heathkit Model GR17 AM/FM portable radio in original box - Best Offer before July 1. Hallicrafters S108, works with original book - $125 + shipping. Hallicrafters S120, dial glass corner broken but works - $45 + shipping. Arvin Model 68, circa 1938, needs two push buttons and (3) knobs, cabinet broken in left rear, otherwise complete chassis and works - $80 + shipping. Emerson 520 Catalin, works good, looks good - $130 + shipping. SX-42 Hallicrafters, looks good, needs minor work, still operates - $160 + shipping. Zenith H845 Prelude AM/FM radio, plays great - $65 + shipping. 1940 RCA BP10, complete, looks good, not working - $80 + shipping. 1929 Philco Model 66, pickup only, needs minor work, has new caps - $100. Siltronix 1011D amateur radio with digital freq, meter and two mikes - $120 + S&H. Columbia Master Works M2002W, AM/FM, wooden - $55 + S&H. Have other radios. Call with wants. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rgcrow@wvit.wvnet.edu

FOR SALE/TRADE: Bell Systems’ version of famous (Western Electric 124A) amp made by Western Electric and McIntosh (rack mount mono block) includes manual - $950. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

Call the CHRS Hotline: 415/821-9800

YOU DON’T HAVE TO LIVE IN CALIFORNIA... TO BENEFIT FROM CHRS

Four Journals per year. “The finest radio club magazine in the nation.”
Join now and receive Hints & Kinks, a valuable collection of restoration articles over 20 years of CHRS.
14 collector’s events scheduled for 1997 all over Northern and Central California.
Members receive access to the CHRS technical reprint service.
All this and more for $20 per year.

California Historical Radio Society
PO Box 31659
San Francisco, CA 94131
http://www.wp.com/chrs


TUBES WANTED

New tubes must be well known brands made in U.S. or W. Europe with complete boxes. Used tubes need clear markings and silver color flashing. All must be undamaged and pass an electrical inspection. We will refund UPS shipping charges. Quantities wanted, write/fax for complete bid list.

NEW TUBES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2A3</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6A5G</td>
<td>$12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B4G</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6V6G</td>
<td>$8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10Y</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45(VT-52)</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>$46.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71A</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

USED TUBES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2A3</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>$12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45(VT-52)</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210(globe)</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216(globe)</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250(globe)</td>
<td>$110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280(globe)</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ANTIQUE TRIODE

653 Commercial St., Farnham, NY 14061
Phone 716-549-5379 Fax 716-549-3823

FOR SALE: 1) Rare Emerson Ingraham AX238 Jewel Box — $450. 2) Deco extreme Emerson Bakelite #20A — $400. 3) Grunow chrome front mini tombstone #450 — $350. 4) Arvin bachelor chairside, 1938, small — $300. 5) Majestic studio #159 alum. front mini tombstone — $500. 6) Metal Arvin coin-op on legs/stand — $200. 7) Emerson #31 Repwood face — $250. Jackson Bell cathedral #59 — $350. Randy Giles, 4020 San Ardo Cove, San Diego, CA 92130. (619) 792-7376

FOR SALE: Remington Rand DC power supply, older linear open frame type, barrier strip connections +15-15 Vdc @7A +35 Vdc @ 2.3A — $25 +$16 to ship. Dana Parsons, PO Box 55426, Bridgeport, CT 06610-5426. (203) 333-0659

FOR SALE: 55¢ LSASE for list of new/used receiving/transmitting tubes. Many thousands added lately. Sell or trade for old or unusual tubes or related material for my collection. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: 1930's (6) color Art Deco metal RCA Radiotron tube sign — $800. RCA circa 1950 tin (radio/hi-fl/and TV tube) sign — $200. National Union tube sign w/clock (backlit) with colorful reversed painted logos, tubes, slogans on glass front, etc., works great — $350. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE/TRADE: Amrad 5-tube Neutrodyne — $575. DeForest F-5-AW — $775. Excellent working Grebe Mod CR-9 — $850. Sodion DR-6 — $1,700. Rare and original 1925 slant front Hammardlund battery set AM radio—$400. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE/TRADE: WWII German tools! Telefunken 191 says "Weihrachtsigentan" also has eagle w/swastika, also all aluminum Mazda GKA w/same. Telefunken EZ12, no eagle, Valvo DG-32 scope tube & socket. General Industries JAN-250 TH, N.I.B. offers on all. Canadian xtal set oak box w/French phones, nice, works — $95. AK #20C, nice, works, w/o tubes — $95. Reo-Kut M-5 recording lathe w/16" turntable — Offers. Lang LRP 1 retro fit R/P electronics for Ampex — $50. RCA S6QP AM shortwave portable, small crack — $40 OBO. Would rather trade for vintage mics, RCA, Espey stuff, see wanted ads this issue, but open to all offers! New address and phone/fax: Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph/fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

FOR SALE: Tubes for restorers from UX200V up, mostly used. Checked before shipment. Ballast tubes, BR, BA, rectifiers. Transmitting, etc. SASE please. J. Meade, 12711 Pinebrook Ln., Hudson, FL 34667. (813) 863-2302, 6-9 pm EDT

FOR SALE: Crosley 10-tube Model 02CA console radio, set restorable but cabinet poor. Ron L. Stollings, PO Box 331, Eldon, MO 65026-0331. (573) 392-3924

FOR SALE: Beginner's radio repair guides, charts, codes and repair information. Send SASE for list. Charles Ahr, 2291 Sylved Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45238


Attention Fellow Microphone Collectors and Enthusiasts:

We are pleased to announce that we are assembling a book on microphones. The object of this book will be to encompass, not only pictures and data on the microphones themselves, but the stories, experiences, applications and memories of those involved in all facts of using microphones; from the beginning to the present from normal applications to the most bizarre. We wish to include all types of microphones, from the simplest and cheapest, to the most sophisticated and expensive. Anything that has to do with the art and application of microphones.

If you have a spot in your heart for microphones and wish to submit pictures, stories, etc., anything that you think would be interesting to share with fellow enthusiasts, please don't hesitate to e-mail, fax, or mail your interests. Full credit will be given to everyone involved.

Kindest regards and thanks for your attention and support.

Ward Lionel Kremer
Kremer Kraft and friends
301 S.W. 16th Street, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33315
Ph/Fax: 954/524-5652
E-Mail: WKremer798@aol.com
For Sale: Console super phonic Springfield, Ma., 1924? 2-dial 4-tubes, wood spkr in lift top 48" high – $175. Crosley show box w/tubes @ 9 plus spkr Type F @ 10 – $185. GE Mod 6D60 wood slant front @ 9 – $55. Display back, stackpole carbon resistors red & white @ 9 – $40. Portable no-name Mod 286, case was baby blue, 2 knobs, w/rubber tire on rim (Pilot design) ??? batt., drop lid top half – $35. Plus P&S. BernieSAMEK, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

For Sale/Trade: Hammartund SP-600 JX 28 – $375. National HRO 50 w/4 coils – $400. Conn. Tel. and Tel. Sodion DR-6 w/tube in beautiful mahogany chest – $1,680. RCA microwave Mod 77-DX – $1,350. RCA PB-90 mic., resembles 44BX, microphone – $1,200. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

For Sale: We offer speaker field coil rewinding and complete speaker repair. Call. New!! Replica copy of Zenith 25-tube Stratosphere owner's manual – $15. New!! Replica face plate for 1938 Zenith Robot dial, an exact copy of the original – $45 with your restorable trade-in. For details. Reproduction 1936 or 1937 Zenith full line poster – $19 ppd. Zenith 7G605 Trans-Oceanic log chart reproduction – $19.95 ppd. Excellent repro knobs, owner's manuals for most Zeniths and other brands, grille cloth and other radio parts. Universal Dial Belt Kit, 6' of belt material, glue and instructions – $8.95 ppd. 60-page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book with pictures and specs – $28.95 ppd. Send for free catalog. Visa, Discover and MasterCard accepted. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

For Sale: Microphones: RCA BK1A – $60. Tumer 22D – $50. More. Lloyd Nesbitt, 2840 Alabama St., La Crescenta, CA 91214. (818) 248-5855, after 5:30 pm PT


New! Full Color Price Guide

Classified Ad Notice

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.


For Sale: Retirement on the horizon. Entire assorted tube inventory, 95% N.O.S. major brands – 10¢ each, plus shipping. Must take them all. Sorted. No list. Send deposit. Don Eddy, D.C. Eddy Whisle, 827 Squire St., Colorado Springs, CO 80911. (719) 392-3764


OLD RADIOS TALK AGAIN!

AM100 LINK TRANSMITTER

A Broadcast Quality Transmitter
For The Antique Radio Enthusiast

Entertain your friends with authentic, "on the air" radio demonstrations!

Features:
• Selectable Flat/Phonograph Inputs
• High Fidelity, 100% Modulation
• Peak Modulation Limiter
• 800 KHz Ceramic Oscillator
• Antenna Matching Network
• Compact, Solid State Construction
• Rugged FET Linear Amplifier

Call or write today for technical and delivery information.

Tusa Consulting Services Phone: (504) 892-7348
19 Augusta Dr. Fax: (504) 892-2075
Covington, LA 70435

Toy Crystal Radios

By Eric Wrobel
FOR SALE: Hello summer! Radiola RC cabinet, with hardware, shielding, nice and solid—$45. Two Spencer crystal sets, one is mounted in square red flip-top box, with instructions—$95; the other is on a green board, with box and instructions—$95. Jewel Pattem 560 test oscillator, nice—$20. Hewlett Packard 241 oscillator, compact—$20. Freshman Marvel crystal set, not original panel, u-fix it—$75. Old toy open armature motor on wood stand, needs TLC—$25. Millen 90700 VFO, breadboard-style—$110. Peerless cathedral-style speaker, late 20's—$30. Hallcrafters CRX-5 "Civic Patrol", neat, clean—$20. SR5 horn speaker, here's a match for your Standardyne battery radio, makes a nice pair—$70. Weston Instruments OE-12 capacitor tester, in nice walnut portable case, nice tags—$35. Telefunken mid-1920's wave trap, unique—$140. Wireless specialty apparatus crystal detector, made for Crosley Co., mint!—$295. Westinghouse double crystal detector, Type DB, scarce—$400. AK Model 4066 (Model 7) breadboard, a beauty, very rare, seldom sold—$1,800. Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Masphee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578


FOR SALE: Philco mystery remote, fair finish—$60. Legs for Zenith Model 17—$25. Plus UPS. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751

FOR SALE: Interesting transistor radios from the 50's and 60's at great prices. SASE for list. Paul Ernst, 238 Meadow Ln., Webster, NY 14580. (716) 787-9879

FOR SALE: Simpson capacometer; Heathkit IT12 signal tracer; HP400H AC VTM; your choice—$40 plus ship. Tom Bump, 4127 142nd Ave. NE, Lake Stevens, WA 98258. (425) 334-4732

FOR SALE/TRADE: McIntosh Mod 240 w/cage near mint condition—$2,000. 50-W-2 amp w/P—$600. MC-67 tuner—$600. McIntosh C-22 preamp—$1,900. Lafayette Mod 255 stereo amp—$325. McIntosh A-116 30-watt power amp—$600. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: My collection of (90) antique radios. SASE and $1 for photo list. Don Michel, PO Box 687, Anna, IL 62906. (618) 833-7500. E-mail: import@midwest.net

FOR SALE: Zenith 9-S-244—$200; 6-S-632—$30. WANTED: Chassis for Fada Model 52. Thanks, Mike Gallo, 3955 Confederate Rd., Murfreesboro, TN 37128. (615) 895-9817

FOR SALE: Silvertone 4566 gold dial table, works, needs cabinet refinish & bypasses—$35 + ship. H. Mohr, 1005 Wyoming St., Allentown, PA 18103


FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX28 with R-12 console speaker, clean, complete, original & untested—Best Offer over $350 plus shipping & packaging by June 15th. Bill Weber, 854 Southside Blvd., Melba, ID 83641. (208) 495-2849

FOR SALE: To reference our Zenith models, order our 60-page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book for $28.95 ppd. Zenith 9S322 Walton's. 1938 Zenith Louis XV 15 tube, very rare. 1938 Zenith Georgian 15 tube, very rare. GM radio/phono Queen Anne legs, complete and original—$425. GM 211 cathedral—$195. Victor cathedral, small 4 tube—$150. Radiogek—$250. Zenith Clipper 7G605. Rada-Cron cathedral clock radio, original finish—$450. Philco 90 cathedral, refinshed—$500. Majestic Ship radio—$350. Rock-ola Tolalier jukebox ceiling speaker—$795. Restored Zenith Wincharger. Call for current availability of Rider's manuals, some high #s available; ballast tubes, most Trans-Oceans. Zenith consoles: Aviatrix; 15U273; 15U272; 15U270; 15U269; 12H689; 15S372; 12A58A export; 12A58; 12A57; 12S569; 12S568; 12S471; 12U158; 12S370; 12S371; 12S265; 12S267; 12S268; 11S474; 10S470; 10S491 phono; 10S153; 10S155; 10S156; 10S160; 9S56; 9S54; 9S262; 9S367; 8S154; 8S462; 8S306 w/phono; 7S363; 7S364; 7S260; 7S256; 7S58; 410 and many others. Zenith chassisides: 5S338; 6S428; 6S341; 9S242; 9S242 zephyr; 9S434; 6S147 zephyr; 8S451; 7S342; 6S203 w/phono; 5S338; 6S241 bar radio; 6S239. Others available: Zenith, Stromberg, GE, RCA, Fada, Philco. We can and do ship consoles anywhere and we do it right. Free delivery to meetings in Lansing or Elgin. Zenith table models: 5529; 5S228; 5S127; 5P266 children's set; 6S258; 7S432; 7K126 black; 210 and 805 cathedrals; 6D311; 6D311 white; 6D029; 6D630; 6S321; 6J322; 6D525; 6S532; 6S229; 6S330; 7S323; 6S439; 6V27; 6S27; 6S128; 5S220; 6S222; 6S332; 8S443; 10S130; 288; 711; 807 and many others, call. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Shipping extra unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality possible assured. Send for our free parts and supply catalog; knobs, parts, owner's manual reprints, grille cloth, etc. We have new and salvage parts; dial glass, coils, escutcheons, etc. Electrical restoration service available. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store, Great Northern Antiques, 5159 Bloomington Ave., just five minutes from the airport. We accept Visa, Discover and MasterCard. Alan Jespencer/Mike Emery, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489 or fax only (612) 727-1908; ans. mach. after 4 rings, 8 am to 8 pm, 7 days. E-mail: mte612@aol.com


FOR SALE: Philco Predicta G4653W "barber pole" television, unrestored - $600, pick up only. Qty. (4) new-in-box Taylor T-20 tubes - $200. RCA Model 74B ribbon microphone, black body, mint condition, no stand - $400. All prices plus shipping. Richard Shariisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-5784. Fax: (617) 489-6592

FOR SALE: Crosley 10-136E, black, working & no cracks - $150 includes shipping. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (213) 661-1221

FOR SALE: Hallcrafters 5R10A - $85. Hallcrafters SX24 - $150. Peerless cathode spkr - $75. Zenith G723 - $75. Tran-Oceanic 1600 - $100. Detrola AM/FM #568-1 - $75. Emie Odeneal, 2710 Lee, Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or e-mail: 5788odeneal@webwide.net


FOR SALE: 3PK4 picture tube, good - $125. Philco 50T 701 7" TV, re-capped, missing (1) knob, cab. good - $225. Shipping extra. Don Patterson, 636 Cambridge Rd., Augusta, GA 30909. (706) 738-7227

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 7000-1, only minor flaws - $150; 3000-1, new with box/accessories - $200. Larry Gilbert, 2602 Amapola Dr., Davis, CA 95616. (916) 758-5025


FOR SALE/TRADE: Atwater Kent Mod 90 cathedral - $750. Philco 70 - $385. RCA Mod 121 - $300. Erla cathedral w/built-in clock on face - $400. RCA Mod 19 battery cathedral - $250. Jax cathedral (as seen in Revolution 2, p. 16) - $350. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Dyna nice chromed Stereo 70 - $275; PAS-2 - $135; FM-3, no lid - $45; or all for - $400. Rocket x-tal, red cone, crack, black fins - $65. Sony ICR-200, nice, w/presentation case & charger, missing batteries - $110. All are plus shipping. Lars Roose, 10100 Chapala Ct. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87111. (505) 296-4129

FOR SALE: Wood Deco w/push buttons: GE GD-60 - $40; Philco 40-125 - $40. Others: Apple 54BR-1501A - $40; Bendix 526B white - $45; Crosley repro bullet - $30; Emerson 587A - $35; RCA 4-X-643 black w/chartreuse grille - $25; GE 60 w/clock - $25; Silvertone 3002 funky fifties - $20; Conar, former kit - $15; Telechron 8H59 clock radio - $30; Collins MFB forties/fifties portable military VHF transceiver - $95; "On Air" lights, neat fifties indirect lighted - $95; Ampex AG-440B record electronics - $100/for two; B-20 1070 cart machine - $75; RCA early transistorized broadcast mixer - $75; E-W-V-1 ribbon mic - $125; GE UXP-003A preamp - $15; Hickok 123R Cardiatic tube tester - $175; Sennheiser MZN 16T 12V phantom power adapters, two for - $25; Atlas 28EC horn drivers, open 7 for - $95; Urei 535 stereo equalizer - $155; Denon TRC-799ED cassette changer - $45; Sensitive Research DC "Polyranger" wood box instrument - $20. Transistor: Zephyr AR-600 - $175; Emerson 866 - $45; 2-tr. Boys desk set - $30; Mellowtone 6-tr., back chips - $20. Toshiba 9TL365SA AM/SW - $25. Jon Hall, 39 Spring Oaks Ln., Ruckersville, VA 22968. (804) 985-3827, 8:30 - 10:30 pm. Fax: (804) 984-3299. E-mail: jon@halls.com

FOR SALE: 1956 Dumont clock radio RA-346 - $125 OBO. Arnold Homestin, 21 Golden Hill Ct., Baltimore, MD 21228. (410) 744-0919

FOR SALE: Sony turntable #2251, w/cart - $50. Plus UPS. WANTED: Zenith choirside, 1938 or '39, 7 or more tubes, working, cabinet/knobs/faceplate in fair to good condition. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

FOR SALE/TRADE: Very rare Hanscom Super Unit Junior radio built in Woonsocket, R.I. in 1927 by famous Hanscom family from Providence area - $750. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002


FOR SALE: Spirit of St. Louis 1940's military style receiver whose ancestors once reported troop movements on the Western Front. You flip on the toggle switch, the indicator light turns on, and you leap forward into the 21st century. Tune the lighted airplane dial to your favorite AM or FM station, fine tune the loop antenna with the rotary dial and sit back. You'll enjoy the great sound and tone. Beautifully constructed with its wood cabinet, chiseled aluminum dash, AM-FM, TV-1 & TV-2, weather band, cassette. Four side handles, portable AC/DC with adapter included, batteries not included. Units dimensions are: 15 1/2H x 14 3/4W x 8 1/2D - $99.95 inc. S&H. Send your check or money order to: Ben Martin, 20885 Redwood Rd., Castro Valley, CA 94546. (510) 582-6804

FOR SALE: Microphones: RCA 50A inductor or Pressure mic found on page 133 of the Vintage Microphone Book. This mic comes with stand and has cord cut off, looks great - $375. RCA 88A dynamic mic, looks and works great (V.M.B., p. 131) - $275. RCA BK 1-A dynamic type, works, looks great (V.M.B., p. 126) - $175. RCA MI 6226 dynamic type, works, looks great, year 1936 (V.M.B., p. 130) - $195. Altec 670A, ribbon, looks great, does not work (V.M.B., p. 32) - $150. E.V. 731, works, looks great (V.M.B., p. 61), asking - $300. E.V. V-1, looks great, cord cut off (V.M.B., pp. 64-65), asking - $325. Shipping not included. Victor Bang, Video Tech Service & Repair, 7520 S. Rural Rd., Tempe, AZ 85283. (602) 491-1811

FOR SALE: One pair of McIntosh MC-30 amplifiers, Serial #461 and #462, with a McIntosh C-20 stereo compensator unit. Chrome is in good condition, only slight pitting - $1,500 or Best Offer. Frank Eder, RR1, Box 36, Garrison, NY 10524. E-mail: Franked@compuserve.com


FOR SALE: Wincharger, N.O.S., mint, complete with original packing, never installed - $750. Don Michel, PO Box 667, Anna, IL 62906. (618) 833-7500. E-mail: import@mideast.net


FOR SALE: Arvin 444T; Bendix Deco 526A; Bendix 75P6U; Crosley Deco 5529B; Emerson 511, ivory, small crack; Little Wonder mike; 1959 WRL catalog - $20 ppd. Willard Smith, 1802 13th St., Bedford, IN 47421. (812) 275-5760, eves.

FOR SALE: Lafayette (tube-type) LA226 stereo receiver - $100 plus shipping. WANTED: Disney; Song of the South, Lady and the Tramp, and Sleeping Beauty tapes. Don Eddy, D.C. Eddy Whistle, 827 Squire St., Colorado Springs, CO 80911. (719) 392-3764

FOR SALE: Canadian items, test equipment, CATV, radio, record, audio & tape list - $1. David Boardman, 10 Lemaistre, Sainte-Foy, Québec, Canada G2G 1B4. (418) 877-1316


FOR SALE: Sony TV Model KV-1500, it works but needs to be restored. Shipping is extra. Please contact me via e-mail: Kenneth Hunt, 872 Sudden Valley, Bellingham, WA 98226. E-mail: kennethone@aol.com. Please, no phone calls

FOR SALE: Working Parmak table with tuning eye - $65. AR turntable, exc. J. Finkelstein, 205 Alapocas Dr., Wilmington, DE 19803

• WANTED •

EARLY PLASTICS

Top prices paid for prewar plastic radios by Air King, Kadette, Detriot, RCA, etc.

RADIOART
Jim Meehan
P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(860) 526-1762
FOR SALE/TRADE: Just purchased beautiful and large collection of Crosley color radios in all hard-to-find colors and models – $200 ea. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax: (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes: 12BH7 Sylvania military – $6; Raytheon – $4; 12AU7A RCA black plate – $6; GE – $4; 5693 RCA – $4; 6189 JAN Sylvania – $7; 12AX7 RCA – $4; 5751 black plate – $6; 6866 RCA – $4; 7189A International – $5; 6BK5 RCA – $5; 6CM6 Sylvania – $4; 6AQ5 Sylvania – $3; 6BQ7 RCA, Lafayette – $5; 6CG7 Sylvania – $4; 6DJ8 Sylvania – $5; 5AR4GY RCA, GE – $5; used 6BE5 eye, tests good – $10. Solid-state plug-in replacements for 5AR4 – $4. (9)misc. volt/ammeters, Ballantine, Weston, Mallard, Jewell, Phastron – $5 ea. or $35/all. Superior TV-11 tube tester, needs a little work – $35. Philips 312 electronic turntable, belt-drive, with cartridge, dustcover missing but otherwise immaculate – $50. Dynaudio 21W54 8" woofers, little use, vg condition – $100/pr. All plus shipping. WANTED: Vaniac with ammeter, books on Euro. tubes (Mullard, Ampex, etc.), traded considered. Call or write with your wants! C.J. Poulos, 29 Doubleday, Columbia, CT 06237. (860) 226-7680, to 9 pm or fax: 226-7681

— WANTED —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION


FOR SALE: Thanks for tremendous response, Free Vintage Radio Superlist by e-mail or – $1. Steve Lipsky, W2VWN, 1254 Cox Rd., Rydal, PA 19046-1207. (215) 884-1817; alt. (609) 361-8175. E-mail: slpsky@worldnet.att.net

FOR SALE: For Sale: Large collection of used radio and TV tubes. Price list available. Dick Myhre, 8238 Birch Bay Dr., Blaine, WA 98230. (360) 371-5540. E-mail: rjmaz@juno.com


FOR SALE: Silvertone 4465 parts chassis. WANTED: Zenith 10-S-130 speaker or project set, 12-S-475 console. Curt Schreiber, 3923 East Latoka St., Springfield, MO 65809. (417) 887-5184 collect. E-mail: curtradio@aol.com


Electricity Telegraphy
Telephony
Television Radio Wireless
Books and Literature
Bought and Sold

Send for our catalog

Old Authors
PO Box 403 Morrisburg ON Canada KOC 1X0
Tel: (613) 543-3337 Fax: (613) 543-2380
e-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca
HELP: Can someone please help me to locate cabinet for Zenith Model 6S222 in fair shape or I will buy the entire radio not working. Call collect, evenings. Amie Sanchez, 9615 Rockhurst, Houston, TX 77080. (713) 939-9221

HELP: Need (4) binding posts for Aeriola Senior and old telephone magneto. Scott Baiderston, 707 Watch Island Reach, Chesapeake, VA 23320. (757) 549-0449. Email: Scottswim@aol.com

HELP: Need any copies of advertisement on GE radios, etc. for theme of radio show in Louisville, Ky. in July. Please send or call: Allan Ferris, 2479 W. Bluelick Rd., Shepherdsville, KY 40165. (502) 543-8233

HELP: Information needed, 1933 "Sparks Visionola" radio-sound movie set, listed on p. 175 of Flick of the Switch. Highboy cabinet with radio, phonograph and 16mm movie projector. Would like to buy sales literature, owners manual, schematic, anything! Tom Garrett, 1812 Huron Trf., Plano, TX 75075. (972) 422-4010

HELP: Need log chart, tan plastic cover, owner's manual for Zenith Y600 leather T-O. Richard Allen, 399 Canterbury Tpk., Norwich, CT 06360. (860) 822-6096

HELP: Service and user information needed for Ediphone Shaver dictophone, Serial Nr. H39596. Hans Denzler, Wiesenweg 1, CH-2565 Jens, Switzerland. Tel./fax: 01 41 32 331-0888

MESSAGE: Robert Lozier, well-known and respected collector of foreign radios, wants to invite you to come to the informal social hour at Extravaganza on Saturday night and see his slide presentation on antique radio collecting activities in Italy. For further information or for a convention brochure write to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, Extravaganza, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864

MESSAGE: I'm doing research on military entertainment radios, but have come to a dead end. Can anyone help with any information on their use, history, development, numbers made, etc.? Have you seen any references to REO, REP, REH, Templetone BP-2-A5, or others? Henry Engstrom, KD6KWH, PO Box 5846, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. (707) 544-5179

MESSAGE: Guitar show, June 7 & 8. Yale University's Ingalls Rink, 73 Sachem St., New Haven, Ct., 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Dealers will be looking to buy, sell, trade guitars, amps, effects, tubes. P.F. DeGregorio, 45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, CT 06430-3527. (203) 331-9155, or e-mail: P.Degreg690@aol.com

MESSAGE: Bruce Eddy, Hospitality Area Coordinator for Extravaganza, and his whole gang (yes, including Harriet) has plenty of free food and beverages lined up for you this year. New this year will be a pancake breakfast served Sunday morning in the flea market area. For further information or for a convention brochure write to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, Extravaganza, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864

MESSAGE: Will the person who wrote about Echophone, call collect or write. I lost your address. Steven VanderLinden, KC6YRB, 4435 Greenfield Way, Winston-Salem, NC 27103. (910) 766-2065

SERVICES: Schematics 1920-1960 mailed or faxed - $3, radios; $4 TV's pdp. Robert Schrantz, 610 E. Juanita Ave., San Dimas, CA 91773. Phone/fax: (909) 394-1194

SERVICES: Repair and restoration of antique radio and televisions. 2-week turnover, 40 yrs. experience, guaranteed work. Tom's Antique Radio & TV, 8 Howe Lane, Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=JUN97" or earlier. Renew now!

BONUS: Renew before your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!

Renewal rates are:
$38.95 for Periodicals Mailing
$55.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

FOR TRADE: Radios/cash for old electric fans, brass blades/guards, ornate castings, pinstriping, little feet. Dave Friedlund, 36006 S.W. Bald Peak Rd., Hillsboro, OR 97123. (503) 628-1439. E-mail: davefr@gmisp.com

FOR TRADE: Radiola VI, very good, complete, original. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/phone: (919) 851-1517

THANKS!

Thanks for suggesting A.R.C. to your friends.

Did you know that nearly 20% of our new subscriptions come from referrals from subscribers?

So spread the word about A.R.C.!

Give the center coupon to a collector, or ask as to send a friend a free sample copy.

Help A.R.C. and radio collecting grow!
Help: Help me find person to fix Dyna Transo equipment. Bruce Brown, 26315 486th Ave., Valley Springs, SD 57068-7308. (605) 582-6762

Help: Desperately seeking a copy of Collecting Transistor Novelties by Robert Breed. Thank you. Chris Rogers, 38 Smeathurst Ave., Pakenham, Victoria, 3910 Australia. (61)359) 401777

Help: I need instructions for a Hickok Model #533 tube tester. Paul Thompson, 315 Larkspur Dr., Santa Maria, CA 93455. (805) 934-2778

Help: Need Victor Exhibition and No. 2 phonograph reproducers, will pay $35 for each rebuildable unit. Charles E. Callahan, 2717 Glendale Rd., Apt. B, Baltimore, MD 21234-5605. (410) 663-0767

Help: Will the vendor at the Concord flea market April 5 who sold the RCA T-87, call collect for shipping to: Edward Fadda, 1351 Breckenridge St., San Leandro, CA 94579. (510) 614-8852

Help: Desperately need complete information on the GE battery radio Model XB-358. Jethro F. Perry, 1 Albert St., Box 488, Lewispota, Newfoundland, Canada AOG 3A0. (709) 535-2205

MESSAGE: For Extravaganza the Holiday Inn South may now be out of sleeping rooms. Here is a list of other motels in the immediate area: Howard Johnson (517) 694-0454; Days Inn South (517) 393-1650; Super 8 (517) 393-8008; Regent Inn (517) 393-2030; Knights Inn (517) 394-7200; Best Western (517) 393-5500. For further information or for a convention brochure write to: Michigan Antique Radio Club, Extravaganza, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd., #6, Okemos, MI 48864

MESSAGE: All collectors! Update your free listing in the "Friends" Directory. Form sent/SASE. Joe Pfeifer, F.R.A., PO Box 253, Sandy, UT 84091-0253. (801) 571-5453

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES
April '87 to current issue: Originals available 32 to 100 pages each.
Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea. Quality & appearance same as an original copy.
June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.
Publication of Antigue Radio Classified began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.
$5.00 each – Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.
Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 50% discount. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: $8.00 each by air.
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.
A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS
June 1991 to the present
9.25" x 12.5" - $9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.
Send Order To:
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741
Or Call (508) 371-0812

SERVICES: Radio schematics: Rider/Sams. 1920-70 – $3 ppd. Send make/model to: Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (510) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@airnet.com

SERVICES: Dial covers, expertly made from plastic, most at – $15 ppd. Rita Hutchings, PO Box 382331, Germantown, TN 38183-2331. (901) 754-5565. E-mail: sally@netten.net

SERVICES: Precision machining; parts duplicated; brass, aluminum, plastics, etc. Need sample or sketch. Jim Dill, Box 5044, Greeley, CO 80631. (970) 353-8561

SERVICES: Your authorized Hickok contact person. Offering affordable test equipment sales, service & calibration. FOR SALE/TRADE: Refurbished, calibrated & guaranteed, Hickok tube testers, sig. gen., sig. tracers; VTVM, and other major makes. FOR SALE: Laser copies of Hickok & other major makes of test equipment at affordable prices. WANTED: Repairable radio test equipment and manuals; Supreme Vediolizer, Hickok 288X & 539B for parts. Service that satisfies for 50+ years. Thanks. Wendell E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. phone/fax: (812) 282-9709

SERVICES: Manuals and schematics. Some old, some new, some copies, some originals. Call: Walt Belzito, 149 Southmay Rd., Waterbury, CT 06705. (203) 756-6376

SERVICES: Reproduction Philco cathedral cabinet parts: front panels, rear arches, bottom moulding. Grandfather clock finials, Colonial clock top trim and finials. Reproduction 90 cabinets. Write or phone your needs. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwebin Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

SERVICES: Electroplating of metal parts with gold, silver, nickel, copper. I can replace worn or corroded metal plating using submersible tank method. Reasonable rates. Mark Lang, 4601 Chelsea Ct., Titusville, FL 32796-1440. (407) 268-4697

SERVICES: Radiola 17/18 cabinets professionally restored. Send your cabinet or buy mine. Call or write for prices. Bruce House, 2740 Gunnnison Dr., El Paso, TX 79904. E-mail: Rubc@j@aol.com

SERVICES: Plastic dial/clock covers. Send make, model; cover, dimensions or escutcheon – $10 ppd. William P. Turner, WA0ABI, 1117 Pike, St. Charles, MO 63301. (314) 949-2210

SERVICES: Radio schematics, service data 1920-1960. SASE + $2.50. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 387, Ocean Gate, NJ 08740. (908) 269-2022. Fax: (908) 269-2897

SERVICES: Plastic dial/clock covers. Send bezel, old or dimensions – $10 ppd. Bill Turner, WA0ABI, 1117 Pike St., St. Charles, MO 63301. (314) 949-2210

FOR TRADE: My AK 92 (round top) mint and working for your Zenith 9S324 or 12S445. Armand Cote, 6 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811-2727. (603) 362-8715. E-mail: Arcote@aol.com

FOR TRADE: Philco grandfather for battery sets of equal value. Scott Cavalar, 1258 Rt. 94, New Windsor, NY 12553. (914) 561-7913

FOR TRADE: Attention Grundig lovers: For trade Grundig Satellit Mod 400 for Sony ICF2010. Call: Arnold Giron, PO Box 862533, Los Angeles, CA 90086-2533. (213) 221-9211. (213) 622-8646
MASSACHUSETTS - May 31
ESTATE ANTIQUE RADIO SALE
North Dartmouth, MA – 556 Slocum Rd.
9 am-3 pm
Info: Charles Days – (508) 979-3758

PENNSYLVANIA - May 31
CENTRAL PA. RADIO COLLECTORS
CLUB — SWAP MEET & SHOW
Danville, PA – 120 McCracken Road
Cloverleaf Barn Antique & Gift Village
Rt. 80, Exit 33 Danville (Rt. 54W)
8 am-?
Food available
Info: Frank Hagenbuch – (717) 326-0932
Mike Heffner – (717) 546-2907

NEW YORK – Jun. 1
GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE
WIRELESS ASSN. — SWAP MEET
Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.
N. of L.I. Expressway, lg. white house
9-12 am
Info: Chris Lieppert – (516) 471-9526, or
Chris Bacon – (516) 821-7618

WASHINGTON – Jun. 1
VINTAGE AUDIO LISTENERS AND
VALVE ENTHUSIASTS — MEETING
Poulsbo, WA – Classic Radio
1127 N.W. Bright Star Ln. – 10 am-2 pm
Info: Dan Schmalle – (360) 697-1936

WISCONSIN – Jun. 1
WISCONSIN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
NEW CLUB FORMING — SWAP MEET
Milwaukee, WI – 5722 West North Ave.
Parking Lot – 7 am-12 noon
Info: Dale Boyce, 10230 W. Greenwood Ter.
Milwaukee, WI 53224-3716

Although non-members are welcome at all events, joining may be required at some. Admission is charged at some events.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Name</th>
<th>Location Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Jun. 8</td>
<td>Four States Antique Radio Club</td>
<td>Joplin, MO – Tyler Hall, 2002 Tyler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd Annual Swap Meet</td>
<td>8 am-12 noon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>Jun. 8</td>
<td>Music City Vintage Radio &amp; Phonograph Society – Meeting</td>
<td>Nashville, TN – Donelson Public Library Donelson Pike – 2-4 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Info: Mary Evans – (615) 227-3573 Robbie Mathis – (615) 889-1690</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>Jun. 9</td>
<td>Southeastern Antique Radio Society</td>
<td>Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria 3400 Holcomb Bridge Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting</td>
<td>6 pm – Mini-Meet 6:30 pm – Meeting Show &amp; Tell: “F” Radios</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713, or SARS, PO Box 500025 – Atlanta, GA 31150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Jun. 9</td>
<td>Belleville Area Antique Radio Club</td>
<td>Belleville, IL – Belleville Area College 7 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting</td>
<td>Info: Karl Stegman, 4 Cresthaven Drive Belleville, IL 62221 – (618) 234-7992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Jun. 10</td>
<td>Antiquing Radio Collectors &amp; Historians</td>
<td>St. Louis, MO – Kirkwood Community Center 111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A – 7 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of Greater St. Louis – Meeting</td>
<td>Info: Scott Teichmann, 103 Pleasant St. Jerseyville, IL 62052 – (314) 256-6263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Jun. 10</td>
<td>Antiquing Radio Collectors of Ohio</td>
<td>Kettering, OH – National City Bank Basement 4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting</td>
<td>7:30 pm – Trip to Gray Museum (WCET)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Info: Jim Cross – (513) 385-3855 ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Jun. 10</td>
<td>Delaware Valley Historic Radio Club</td>
<td>Souderton, PA – 113 Main St., N. Penn Amusements Bldg. – 7:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Meeting – Swap Meet – Auction</td>
<td>Info: DVHR, PO Box 41031, Philadelphia, PA 19127-0031 – Mike Koste – (215) 646-6488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Jun. 10</td>
<td>Houston Vintage Radio Assn. Meeting</td>
<td>Houston, TX – Tides II Motel, Lai Lai Restaurant, Holcombe at Main St. 7-10 pm – Auction &amp; Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Info: David Moore – (713) 485-1705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario</td>
<td>Jun. 11</td>
<td>Ottawa Vintage Radio Club Meeting</td>
<td>Ottawa, Ontario – Ottawa Citizen Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd. 7 pm – Flea Market 8 pm – Meeting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Info: Lea Barker – (613) 829-1804 OVR, PO Box 84084, Pinecrest P.O. Nepean, Ontario, Canada K2C 3Z2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Jun. 12</td>
<td>Arkansas Antique Radio Club Meeting</td>
<td>Little Rock, AR – Call for location – 7 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland</td>
<td>Jun. 12-14</td>
<td>Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club Radioactivity '97</td>
<td>Laurel, MD – Best Western Maryland Inn at MD198 West exit off I-95 – (301) 776-5300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jun. 12</td>
<td>6 pm – Flea MAARC-et opens</td>
<td>8-9:30 pm – Radio Repair Clinic “Bring a non-playing radio”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jun. 13</td>
<td>6 am – Flea MAARC-et opens</td>
<td>10 am – Spouse Seminar: Millie &amp; Gwen “Some Very Handy Crafts”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 pm – Seminar with John Dilks</td>
<td>2:30 pm – Old Equipment Contest Viewing 7 pm – Awards Banquet 10-10:45 pm – Contest Tour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jun. 14</td>
<td>6 am – Flea MAARC-et opens</td>
<td>9-10:30 am – Radio Repair Course &amp; Clinic, including speaker reconing by Tom Datri 12 noon-3 pm – Auction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Info: Brian Belanger, 5730 Avery Park Dr. Rockville, MD 20855</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MARK YOUR CALENDAR

**Continued from bottom left column**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 23 - IN, Elkhart - IHRs Summer Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 23 - NH, Canterbury - NEARC BBQ/Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 3-6 - NY, Rochester - AWA Conference*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 6 - CA, Salinas - CHRS Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 6 - MD, Baltimore - Radio Buffs Banquet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 13 - RI, E. Greenwich - Yankee Steam-up</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 27 - CT, E. Hartford - Museum Swap Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sep. 27-28 - GA, Atlanta - SARS Mega Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 4 - CA, Redding - CHRS Event</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 4 - KY, Lexington - MSARC Swap Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 11 - IN, Greenfield - IHRs Fall Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 17-19 - TX, Irving - VRPS/AWA '97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 18 - CA, Fairfield - CHRS Picnic/Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 18 - CA, San Diego - SCARS Swap Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 18 - TN, Lebanon - MCVRPS Swap Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 18 - WV, Huntington - Show/Auction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 19 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 25 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oct. 25-26 - OH, Cuyahoga Falls - BARPC Show</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 1 - CA, Los Altos Hills - CHRS Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 1 - OR, TBA - NWVRS Swap Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 8 - OH, Huber Heights - SPARK Meet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 13-15 - CA, Van Nuys - SCARS Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 14 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Auction/Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*See expanded listing this month. § Monthly Meeting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Date changed from original announcement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NEW JERSEY – Jun. 13

**NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (old Rt. 33)
7:30-9:30 pm – Meeting & Swap
Info: Don Cruse – (908) 542-2848
Jim Whartenby – (908) 271-7701

### CALIFORNIA – Jun. 14

**PERHAB FOUNDATION ELECTRONIC FLEA MARKET**

Los Altos, CA – Foothill College
Parking Lot A – 6 am-2 pm

Info: Perharm Foundation – (408) 734-4453

### CALIFORNIA – Jun. 14

**SO. CALIF. ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY SWAP MEET & BRUNCH**

Ontario, CA – Holiday Inn, Ontario Airport
3400 Shelby St., I-10 at Haven – (909) 466-9600
7 am-12 noon

Info: Bob Atchison – (909) 627-9911

### N. CAROLINA Jun. 14

**ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION CAROLINAS CHAPTER SWAP MEET**

Spencer, NC – NC Transportation Museum (free admission)
9 am

Info: Ron Lawrence – (704) 289-1166
NEW JERSEY – Jun. 14
NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB & DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORICAL RADIO CLUB
PICNIC/FLEA MARKET/AUCTION
Clinton, NJ – Elks Lodge 2434, take Exit 15 of I-78/US 22, S 1/2 ml. on Rt. 513, left on Rt. 617, go 1.3 ml. to Elks
9-10 am – Continental Breakfast
9-12 am – Tailgating
11:30 am-1 pm – Picnic
1-5 pm – Auction
Info: NJ: Jim Whartenby – (908) 271-7701
DVHRC: Bill Overbeck – (610) 789-8199

OKLAHOMA – Jun. 14
OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING
Oklahoma City, OK – P.W.A. 7100 N.W. 63rd Suite 1010, Conference Room
Wiley Post Airport Complex – 5:30 pm
Info: Jim Collings – (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm
Mike Lapuzza – (405) 745-3394, after 7 pm

OREGON – Jun. 14
NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING
Oregon City, OR – Buena Vista Club House
16th and Jackson Streets
10 am – Display of Art Deco Radios
Info: Ed Charmian, PO Box 8237
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

QUEBEC – Jun. 14
QUEBEC SOCIETY FOR VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS — SWAP MEET
Knowlton, Quebec – Odd Fellows Hall
476 Knowlton Rd., Rd. 104 off Highway 10
9-12 am
Info: Orn Arnason – (514) 243-6934
Maurice Giroux – (514) 963-1601

INDIANA – Jun. 15
INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SPECIAL SUMMER SWAP MEET
Forest Park, IN – Forest Park Inn
SW of Noblesville on State Road 19
7:30 am-3 pm
Swap Meet outside – Contest
Info: Mike Feldt – (317) 844-0635, M-F 6 pm+

NEW MEXICO – Jun. 15
NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEETING
Albuquerque, NM – Sierra Vista Bible Church, 7509 Paseo Del Norte
1:30 pm – Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm – Meeting: Atwater Kent Products
Info: Bill Schultz, 7213 Donet Ct. NE
Rio Rancho, NM 87124 – (505) 867-8178

WASHINGTON – Jun. 15
PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN. MEETING
N. Seattle, WA – Shoreline Museum
749 No. 175th St. & Linden Ave.
9 am – Swap Meet; 12 noon – Meeting
Info: Al Atworth, PO Box 125
Snohomish, WA 98291-0125 – (360) 568-2698

CALIFORNIA – Jun. 17
CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER — MEETING
N. Highlands, CA – SMUD Foothill Service Center, Room D, 5026 Don Julio, 1 mi. W. of I-80
7-9 pm
Info: CHRS, PO Box 162612, Sacramento, CA 95816, or Don Steger – (916) 929-8274

OHIO – Jun. 18
CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN. (FORMERLY SPARK CHAPTER) — MEETING
Columbus, OH – DeVry Institute of Tech. 1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B – 7:30 pm
Info: Chuck/Sue Davis – (614) 792-6237

OHIO – Jun. 18
CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING
Cincinnati, OH – Provident Bank
8054 Reading Road – 7:30 pm
Info: Ted Lewis – (937) 446-3898

Attend a radio event near you, learn, meet others in the hobby, and perhaps find an item or two for your collection!
ARKANSAS – Jun. 20-21
ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB
OF FORT SMITH — DISPLAY
Fort Smith, AR – Central Mall
Fountain Court area, Rogers Ave. East
Info: Paul Tucker – (501) 782-8178

TEXAS – Jun. 21
TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
NEW CLUB FORMING — MEETING
Austin area, TX – Buda City Park – 10 am
Info: Joe Koester, 7111 Misty Brook, San Antonio, TX 78250-3498 – (210) 522-1662

TEXAS – Jun. 21
VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY MEETING
Irving, TX – Senter East Building – 1 pm
Info: George Potter – (214) 315-2553
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

ILLINOIS – Jun. 22
ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS
OUTDOOR MEET
Elgin, IL – Holiday Inn, 345 River Rd.
Rt. 31 and I-90 – (847) 695-5000 – 7-12 am
Info: Bob Piekarz, PO Box 1139
La Grange Park, IL 60526 – (708) 352-0648

ALABAMA – Jun. 23
ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING
Birmingham, AL – Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road – 7 pm
Info: Earl Ridolphi, 2413 Old Briar Trail
Birmingham, AL 35226 – (205) 823-3314

OHIO – Jun. 24
SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF
ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE — MEETING
Kettering, OH – Cassano’s Pizza
1680 E. Stroop Rd. – 7:30 pm
“All About Plastics” by B.A. Richards
Show & Tell: Plastic radios, any condition
Info: Richard Arter – (513) 932-7721, eves.

NEW YORK – Jun. TBA
HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND
PHONO. SOCIETY/AWA — MEETING
For info on next meeting call:
Info: Peter DeAngelo – (914) 496-5130
HARPS, Box 207, Campbell Hall, NY 10916

OHIO – Jun. 27-28
CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY
ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO
RADIORAMA ’97
Florence, KY – Signature Inn, Turfway Rd.
Exit 182 off I-75 – (606) 371-0081
Jun. 26: 6-9 pm – Hospitality Session
Jun. 27: Dawn – Swap Meet starts
10 am – Open Exhibition: “Crosley - 75th Anniversary”
2 pm – Caravan Tour - Gray History of Wireless Museum
7 pm – Crosley seminar by Charles Singer
Jun. 28: Dawn – Swap Meet starts
10 am-ill? – Exhibition continues
Info: Bob Sands – (513) 858-1755

WASHINGTON – Jun. 27-28
RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND
RADIO SHOWCASE V
Theme: “180 Days ’Til Christmas”
Bellevue, WA – Overlake Hospital Conference Center – (206) 455-9444
Jun. 27 pm: KIRO Mystery Playhouse
2 new radio dramas
Jun. 28: “Ethel & Albert meet Vic & Sade”
Other re-creations and two panels
Info: Mike Sprague, Showcase, PO Box 723
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

ONTARIO – Jun. 28
LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB
10th ANNIVERSARY MEETING
London, Ontario – Jaycee Building
317 Adelaide St. South – 1 pm
Fred Hammond, Special Speaker
10th Birthday Cake – Special Contest
Info: Don Hatch, 14 Kingspark Cres., London Ontario, Canada N6H 4C4 – (519) 472-6167

NEBRASKA – Jun. 29
NEBRASKA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING
Kearney, NE – Western Manufacturing Co.
2 blocks South of Hwy 30 on 12th Ave.
2 pm – Special guest Woody Bayshore
Info: Steve Morton – (308) 534-4778

CALIFORNIA – Jul. 5
CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEET
San Francisco, CA – St. Anne’s of the Sunset
850 Judah St., off Funston (13th Ave.) – 8 am
Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800
**MICHIGAN - Jul. 11-13**

**MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB EXTRAVAGANZA '97**
Lansing, MI – Holiday Inn South Convention Center, 6820 South Cedar Street
Off I-96 at Exit 104 – (517) 694-8123
Convention theme: “Radios of the World”
(emphasizing non-U.S. radios & items)
**Jul. 11:** All Day – Open-Air Flea Market
1-2 pm – The VM Story: Made to Last, with Gary Stork
3-4 pm – Tape Recorder Repair, with John Reinicke
6:30-10:30 pm – Auction w/Col. Rich Estes
**Jul. 12:** All Day – Open-Air Flea Market
9-10 am – The Pilot Radio Company, its History and Milestones, with Bill Moore
11 am-Noon – Transistor Transitions, with Jim Weil
11 am-1 pm – Women’s Luncheon
5-6 pm – Contest & Exhibit Viewing
7-10 pm – Speakers and Awards Contest & Exhibit Viewing
**Jul. 13:** 9 am – Donation Auction
Info: Extravaganza '97, 3520 Okemos Rd. #6, Okemos, MI 48864 – (517) 349-7187

---

**KENTUCKY - Jul. 19**

**MID-SOUTH ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS — SUMMER MEET**
Louisville, KY – Holiday Inn-Hurstbourne
1-64 & Hurstbourne Pky – (502) 426-2600
7:30 am-Noon EDT – Indoor Swap Meet
Old Equipment Contest – Lunch
12:30 pm – Auction
Info: Allan Ferris – (502) 543-8233, or Lewis Owens – (606) 233-0376

---

**W. VIRGINIA - Jul. 25-26**

**MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY**
“SUMMER HEAT” RADIO CONVENTION
Huntington, WV – 1640 Florence Ave.
**Jul. 25:** Noon-Sundown – Trader’s Market
1 pm – “How To Make the Best From A Radio Contest” by F. Crews & G. Bourne
All Afternoon – Museum Tours
**Jul. 26:** All day – Trader’s Market outside
10 am – Auction
6:30 pm – Museum Banquet & Awards
“Ghosts of Radio Past” play production by James Duffield
Guest Speaker Garry Ritchie of WOWK-TV
Life of Collins P. Huntington by James Casto
The Back Yard Dixie Jazz Band
UpTowner Inns: (304) 525-7741, mention Museum
Info: Jack Woodrum, 141 W. 9th Ave.
Huntington, WV 25701 – (304) 744-8082

---

**ILLINOIS - Aug. 6-9**

**ANTIQUEN RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS**
**RADIOFEST XVI**
Elgin, IL – Holiday Inn
Exit I-90 at 31 South – (847) 695-5000
**Daily Events:** Open-Air Flea Market all day
RCA Equipment Display – 50/50 Raffle
Refreshments & Snacks
**Aug. 6:** Evening Presentations –
History of Philco Radio with Ron Ramirez
History of Zenith Radio with Harold Cones
**Aug. 7:** Muchow Museum open
ABC’s of Radio Repair with Ed Huether
Personal Collection Presentation with Doug Houston
Awards Banquet and reenactment of “Those Were the Days Radio Players Went”
Old Radio Contest
**Aug. 8:** Auction with Harry Blesy
**Aug. 9:** Giant Donation Auction
Packaging & shipping by Mail Boxes, etc.
Info: ARCI, PO Box 1139, La Grange Park, IL 60526 – Bob Piekarz: (708) 352-0648

---

**NEW YORK - Sep. 3-6**

**ANTIQUEN WIRELESS ASSOCIATION**
36th HISTORICAL RADIO CONFERENCE
Rochester, NY – Thruway Marriott
Easy access from New York State Thruway (I-90), I-390, or Rochester Airport
(716) 359-1800
**Theme:** Television
3-acre Flea Market – 4 Auctions
Sightseeing Excursion – Ladies’ Lunch
Old Equipment Contest – Book Fair
Visits to AWA Museum
**Programs:**
Friday Banquet and Awards with Special Guest Prof. Malcolm Baird
Television Lecture/Demonstration Series
Prewar Television in the Studio and Home
Key and Telegraph Seminar
Collecting Tuska Receivers
Book and Magazine Seminar
Pre-1912 Wireless and Electrical Equipment Display
Shortwave Monitoring During World War II
Amateur Radio Forum
Vacuum Tubes, Chapter II
Info: AWA, Box E, Breesport, NY 14816
Secretary’s phone – (607) 739-5443
[If you can go to only one meet, make it to this one. Editor]

Although non-members are welcome at all events, joining may be required at some. Admission is charged at some events.
A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made.

Submission Deadline – 5th of month.

*Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C.

N.Y. — N.J. — L.I. — CT.
TRI-STATE ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
NEW CLUB FORMING
Info: Bob Masterson, Box 172
Valley Cottage, NY 10990 – (914) 353-3151

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

PHONE: (607) 865-7200
FAX: (607) 865-7222
E-MAIL: info@audioclassics.com
WWW.AUDIOCLASSICS.COM

AUDIO CLASSICS, LTD.—
High-End & Vintage Stereo Components
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired • Modified
Steve Rowell
President

Looking for early, portable electronic calculators (1970-78)
(Any that have LED or other "lighted" displays)

• Will Trade Transistor Radios (or buy outright)

Guy "Mr. Calculator" Ball
Fax: (714) 730-6140
14561 Livingston St., Tustin, CA 92780

Collector, Historian, Sealer of
Stromberg – Carlson Radio Apparatus

Connecticut
NEW MUSEUM
VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS
MUSEUM OF CONNECTICUT
East Hartford, CT – 1173 Main Street
Open Thursdays & Fridays: 10 am-2 pm
Open Saturdays: 11 am-4 pm
Open Sundays: 1-4 pm
Info: John Ellsworth – (860) 675-9916
Chris Watts – (203) 757-3191

South Florida
SO. FLA. ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS
Info: Thomas Valenti, 1717 N. Bayshore Dr.
#1251, Miami, FL 33132 – (305) 536-2224

Memories on Main
Antiques

Open everyday
Multi-dealer
Quality antiques
Early Radios
Visa/Mastercard
Main Street, Isanti, Minnesota
612-444-4488

Antique Radio Repair
JOHN PELHAM, W1JA
1185 BEND CREEK TRAIL
SUWANEE, GA 30174
(770) 623-0533
E-MAIL: JOHN.PELHAM@MSN.COM

• Vacuum tube radios only
• Call, write or e-mail for information or to schedule a repair

Antique Tube Type Radios
Repairs – $30.00 plus parts
Rebuilds – $65.00 plus parts
Guaranteed to work well

CHUCKS
167 LYNN Dr., NEW HAVEN, WV 25265
PHONE (304) 882-2220
The Age of Broadcasting: RADIO

64-page book of letters, journals, famous broadcasts, essays, govt. documents, etc., relating to early radio history. For ages 12 to adult. $5.95 plus $2.55 S & H. MC/Visa/Check

800-729-1720. Discovery Enterprises, Ltd.
31 Laurelwood Drive, Carlisle, MA 01741

All Tube Equipment Repaired

“The Fisher Doctor”

Al Pugliese
718-948-7489
27 Dalaham Street
Staten Island N.Y. 10308

VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS

 Bought * Sold * Traded * Repaired

Two Day Antique Shop
(Fridays & Saturdays Only)
406 Calhoun Street
Johnston, SC 29832

Fred Favour
(803) 275-0202
or (803) 663-9878

Always Over 150 Plastic & Bakelite, 30’s & 40’s Table Radios For Sale In As-Found Condition.

(No Lists)

Crystal Sets

C R Y S T A L S E T S

PARTS - PLANS - KITS - BOOKS
CATALOG $2.00

Largest source of Vintage and New Variable Air Condensers, Variometers, Vario-Couplers, Tap Switches, Tap Points, Galena and Germanium Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders, Headsats, Dial Knobs, Coil Forms, Magnetic Wire, etc.

Jackson Speaker Service

Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repairs (Cone Types) And Reconditioning A Specialty: Speaker Parts And Repair Service On Virtually Any Speaker Made Including Stereo, P A, And Antique Auto Speakers

217 Crestbrook Dr
Jackson, Mich 49203

Owner Ron McGee
Ph – (517) 789-6400. Ans. 4th ring
Wk-days 10am-7pm Wk-ends 9–5pm

If you buy, sell or trade Jukeboxes you need ALW AY S J U K E - BOXE S- TH E WOR L D – A L W A Y S J U K E - B O X E S- the fastest appreciating collectible in the world!!

Fun & a great investment.

Sample copy: 50. $3 per year.


CAPACITORS - TUBES - RADIO SERVICE ITEMS

Thousands in jam-packed illustrated
24-page catalog No. 49

Send $3 U.S./Canada
$5 overseas (U.S. funds) for a Heavy-Paper limited edition copy NOW!

DON DIERS 4276 North 50 St. Dept. AB8
Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313

RADIO BOOKS FOR SALE

Large selection of books on Radio and Related Technology

Call or write for our List of Catalogs

Always buying, single items or collections

RAINY DAY BOOKS
P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447
(603)-585-3448

92
ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE
* Repair of Radios, Communications Receivers & Test Equipment
* Power Supplies for Battery Sets
RAY BINTLIFF
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01720
508 283-7435

ANTIQUE RADIO SELL
- Low Prices
- TV Repair
Free Estimates
784-9417

COSMOS
• Quality Used TVs
• Antigue Radio Repair
784-9417

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION
Since 1936
Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations - Prompt Service
COOPER'S RADIO SERVICE
425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579
LARRY COOPER
712-207-7232

VINTAGE RADIO SERVICES
Ken Hubbard
KA9WRN
Repair of Vacuum Tube Equipment
Home-Auto
715 16th Ave. N.W.
Seattle, WA 98107

WANTED!
JAPANESE MILITARY RADIOS
any kind of WW-2 radios & aircraft instruments
Takashi Doi
FAX: 011-8145-301-8069
1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan

THE OLD RADIO SHOP
SERVICE OF VACUUM TUBE ELECTRONICS
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE
RESTORATION OR REPAIR - FREE ESTIMATES
ED HUTHER
1005 FINE ST
OAK PARK, IL 60302

CANNAN & ASSOCIATES
Appraisers - Auctioneers - Liquidators
"SPECIALIZING IN ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS"
Protect Your Investment - Have Your Valued
Collectibles Handled By An Experienced Professional
P.O. Box 26
Wase, NC 27594
Phone/Fax (919) 257-5588
E-MAIL AUCTIONCANN@AOL.COM

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION & REPAIR
1920 - 1960's
Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional
Overhauls, Cabinet Replacing Service
For All Antique Car, Table & Console
Radios, Communication Receivers &
Tube Amplifiers
BOB ESLINGER
20 Gary School Road Pomtriel Center, CT 06259

WANTED: Tube Hi-Fi Components &
Commercial Amplifiers of the 1950's & 1960's
Marantz, McIntosh, Scott, Fisher, Brook
Acrosound, Brociner, Western Electric
Fairchild, Altec, Tannoy, JBL
Richard Sharisky
P.O. Box 521
(617) 484-5784, phone
(617) 489-6592, fax
Belmont, MA 02178
TEST EQUIPMENT
BUY - SELL - TRADE
PARTS-ACCESSORIES-CABLES
MILITARY SURPLUS-ELECTRONICS
Illustrated Catalog Quarterly

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
21218-10 St. Andrews Blvd.
Boca Raton, FL 33433
(561) 750-8911

78 RPM Cartridges Repaired
Dead cartridges rebuilt right. New crystals etc. as needed. Allow 3-4 weeks. Most crystal and "horseshoe" magnet types

Inquiries: (508) 878-2778, evenings and weekends. Prices include return postage. Please include payment with order.

Joe Smolak
835-A Pleasant Street
Framingham, MA 01701

MILITARY ELECTRONICS
BUY WANTED TRADE

COMMUNICATIONS
RADIO SETS
NAVAL AIR FIELD
U.S. FOREIGN

CHARLES E . D C B C A . E A L O O N
581 MYSTIC VALLEY PEWY
MEDFORD, MASS 02155
PHONE: 413-366-2452

"The Early Sound Man"
Mr. John P. Andolena, Jr
Antique Phonographs

Collect - Repair - Restore
Edison, Victor, Columbia
Cylinder - Disc Records
Phonograph Advertising
Quality Repairs Since 1973

AHA Member

Fender Martin Gibson
We Buy, Sell, and Trade
"PLAY IT AGAIN"
Vintage Guitars, Amps
Stereo Equipment, Astatic Speakers,
and Antique Radios
Tube Equipment Our Specialty
1-800-331-9155
PETER DeGRREGORIO

McIntosh Marantz
45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, Ct. 06430-3527

Modern Radio Laboratories
Since 1932
Crystal Set Instructions, Radio Parts, Supplies,
Receiving Tubes, MRI. Handbooks by Elmer G.
Osterhoudt published by us.

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 14902
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902

Jukebox Collector
Free! Classified ad each month.
Free! Jukebox identification guide
with new sub. 12 issues...$30
2545 SE 60th Ct. #217
Des Moines, IA 50317
515-263-8324

DIAL SCALES
SEND SASE FOR LIST

ROCK-SEA ENTERPRISES  MIKE TOBIN
323 E. MATILJA ST. #110-241
(805) 646-7362
OJAI, CA 93023

BUY - SELL - TRADE - RENT - RESTORE

DAVID WEDDINGTON
2702 Albany Ct.
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

PHILCO Predictas WANTED:

INSTRUMENTS

Jim & Rhoda Morris
Radio, Telegraph,
Historical Instruments,
& Books For Sale
Catalogs
& Lists Available

Antiques of Science & Technology
611 Lake St., Des Plaines, IL 60018
(708) 485-0500

Carbon Resistors • Capacitors • Vacuum Tubes

ALLTRONICS
Electronic Component Supply
2300 Zanker Road • San Jose, CA 95131
Voice (408) 943-9773 • Fax (408) 943-9776
BBS (408) 943-0622 • 24 Hrs. • N-8-1
Call or Fax for Catalog

SUNSHINE SOUNDS
WANTED:

Hi Fi TUBE & COMMERCIAL AMPS
SPEAKERS & HORNS
McIntosh, Marantz, Dynaco, Heath,
Altec, Scott, RCA, Fisher, Craftsman,
Grommes, Fender, Ampex, W.E. Vox,
Brook, Acro, Pultec, Fairchild

Phone: 405-737-3312 or Fax: 405-737-3355
Sonny - 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110
BUSINESS CARD ADS – $49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radios
David & Nancy Snow
P.O. Box 6352
Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985
We Buy, Sell, Repair
ARBE - III Battery Eliminators

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR
Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell
Schematic Service
Radios $2.50, TVs $4.50
DAMASKE ELECTRONICS
574-W16834 Janesville Road
Muskego, WI 53150
P':one: (414) 679-0838

Are You Looking For Antique Radios, Parts, Tubes, Schematics and Restoration Services?
For Free Flyer, a 2-Stamp LSASE is required to insure a response to your request. Send to:
Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910
Wish to contact us by phone or fax? Our number is (301) 587-5280.
Please call 10 am to 10 pm (Local Time)

RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY
We Specialize in Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes
Send For Price List
Dorothy and Don Gies
Owners 352-475-1950
Phone or Fax

Wanted! (Top Paid)
Tube type amps by Western Electric, McIntosh, Marantz, Ampex, RCA, Langvin, etc.
Vintage speakers, units, by W.E., Tannoy, Altec, Jensen, JBL, EV, RCA, Goodman, etc.
Western Electric tubes & 6L6, 6550, 7591, KT6677/88, etc.
David Yo, Tel: (818) 441-3942
PO Box 80371, San Marino, CA 91118-8371

1920-1970
SCHEMATICS + PAGES OF INFO $5.00 POSTPAID
MANUAL PRICES – SASE
RADIO/TV/HAM/MISC.
"IF I DON'T HAVE IT, YOU PROBABLY DON'T NEED IT."
ALTON H. BOWMAN — 4172 EAST AVENUE
CANANDAIGUA, NY 14424-9564

We Specialize In Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes
Send For Price List
Dorothy and Don Gies
Owners 352-475-1950
Phone or Fax

SPY EQUIPMENT
WANTED!
• Code Machines
• Secret Radios
• Secret Cameras
• OSS, SOE, CIA, KGB!
• Clandestine Weapons
• I Buy or Trade!
Keith Melton
880 Jupiter Park Dr., Suite 5, Jupiter, FL 33458
(318) 747-9616 Days: (318) 747-9010

PR NOVELTY
VACUUM TUBE SPECIALISTS
Amplifier Rebuilding* Service
Surplus Parts Exchange
(New & Old Stock and Used)

ESTES AUCTIONS
Specializing in Antique Radios

WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION
BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS
PO BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14058
716-681-3186
FAX 716-681-4540

REPAIRS • BUY • SELL • TRADE
PRE '65 AC & SETS & CAR RADIOS
FRED'S OLD RADIO EMPORIUM
1612 WEST 7TH AVENUE
CORSIGANA, TEXAS 75110

F.L. GORDON, PROPRIETOR
BUSINESS (903) 874-5185 HOME (903) 874-7447
20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.
Listing includes:

Model Name,
Year of Production,
Type of Power,
Cabinet Style, and
Current Market Value Range.

Rewritten Chapters On:

Early Broadcasting,
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
Advances Made in Receivers,
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.

$26.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512  Fax: (508) 371-7129  Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/
The Collector’s Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition

By Marty & Sue Bunis

8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s
400+ color photographs
Updated prices
$18.95 - Softcover

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in The Collector’s Guide to Transistor Radios available from A.R.C. for $16.95.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512  Fax: (508) 371-7129  Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/
I. RADIOD - WIRELESS - TELEVISION

**RADIO**


*Harvard Radio Research Laboratory Series, Very High Frequency Techniques*. 1965. Boston Technical Publishing Inc. Illustrations with diagrams 5 1/4 x 8”. 1073 pgs. $34.95


*Report of the Chief Signal Officer: 1919.* A record of the telegraph, telephone and radio in WWI. 1073 pgs. $51.95


**THE FAMOUS M.I.T. RADIATION LAB. SERIES**

#1 *Radar System Engineering*, 748 pgs $15.95
#2 *Radar Aids to Navigation*, 389 pgs $15.95
#5 *Pulse Generators*, 714 pgs $15.95
#7 *Klystrons and Microwave Triodes*, 533 pgs $15.95
#8 *Principles of Microwave Circuits*, 486 pgs $15.95
#9 *Microwave Transmission Circuits*, 725 pgs $15.95
#10 *Waveguide Handbook*, 428 pgs $15.95
#11 *Technique of Microwave Measurements*, 939 pgs $15.95
#13 *Propagation of Short Radio Waves*, 746 pgs $19.95
#15 *Crystal Rectifiers*, 457 pgs $15.95
#16 *Microwave Mixers*, 381 pgs $15.95
#17 *Components Handbook*, 640 pgs $19.95
#18 *Vacuum Tube Amplifiers*, 761 pgs $19.95
#19 *Waveforms*, 799 pgs $19.95
#20 *Electronic Time Measurements*, 546 pgs $24.95
#21 *Electronic Instruments*, 735 pgs $19.95
#22 *Cathode Ray Tube Displays*, 764 pgs $19.95
#23 *Microwave Receivers*, 618 pgs $15.95
#24 *Threshold Signals*, 400 pgs $19.95
#25 *Theory of Servomechanisms*, 383 pgs $19.95
#27 *Computing Mechanisms & Linkages*, 371 pgs $19.95

**TELEVISION**

Abramson, A., *Electronic Motion Pictures: A History of the Television Camera*. Mechanical TV to Zworykin to 1940’s. 228 pgs. $26.95


**TELEGRAPH TELEPHONE**


*Electric Telegraph: An Historical Anthology*. The rise and progress of the electric telegraph from the late 19th century to recent times. A collection of early writings. 625 pgs. $59.95

*Eyewitness to Early American Telegraphy*. Reprints of reports and letters of Alfred Vail from the 1830’s and 40’s. An invaluable primary resource. 286 pgs. $34.84

Kingsbury, J.E., *The Telephone and Telex Exchange: Their Invention and Development*. $44.95

Prescott, G.B., *Bell’s Electric Speaking Telephone*. It’s invention, construction, application, modification and history. $42.95

*Signaling and Communicating at Sea*. A two-volume anthology of over 50 articles. Semaphore, pigeons, flashing lights, flags, radio. teletype. 2 vols., 480 & 524 pgs. $121.90

Smith, Willoughby, *The Rise and Extension of Submarine Telegraphy*. An engineer’s and designer’s autobiographical account of cable laying in the mid-1900s including the 1856-66 Great Eastern missions. 409 pgs. $35.95

The above are quality reprints. Send for free list of over 70 reprints of books on early radio, television, broadcasting and telegraph available from A.R.C. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% tax. Allow 2 to 4 weeks to receive books. Shipping and handling: add $3.50 for first title and $1.00 for additional titles. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card. Specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/
Books with Great Photographs

Radios Redux by Philip Collins. Subtitled "Listening in Style," this book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 gleaming sets from the collection of Philip Collins. 121 color photographs. 10" x 8 ¼". 120 pages.

Hardcover: $29.95. Softcover: $17.95


Softcover: $19.95

Radios: The Golden Age by Philip Collins. Collins' first book of the colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. Over 100 color photographs. 10" x 8 ¼". 128 pages.

Hardcover: $29.95. Softcover: $17.95


Hardcover only: $9.95

Radio! Radio! 3rd Edition by Jonathan Hill. Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s to the 1970s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. A new section on transistor radios including a directory of nearly 3,000 different transistor models made in Britain or imported between 1956 and 1972.

Hardcover only: $64.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/
Radio Manufacturers of the 1920’s
BY ALAN DOUGLAS

“The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s”


Volume 1: $24.95 - Softcover Only


Volume 2: $29.95 - Softcover Only


Volume 3: $29.95 - Softcover
$39.95 - Hardcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512  Fax: (508) 371-7129  Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/
Amateur Radio Books


Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. Documentation of ALL Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 1/4" x 11", 256 pg.

Radios by Hallicrafters by Chuck Dachs. This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. A current price guide is included. 8 1/4" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover. — $24.95


Temporarily Out-of-Print


Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 1/4" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover. — $17.95


Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1945-1996, 2nd Edition by Fred Osterman. This reference is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 500 receivers from 70 manufacturers. 8 1/4" x 11", 350 pages. Softcover. — $19.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/
Radios
of the Baby Boom Era

Six Volumes — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives
1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)
6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More

All Volumes Available!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol.</th>
<th>Brands Included</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>56 Admiral to Clearsonic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>54 Co-op to Geloso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>58 GE to Monitoradio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>36 Motorola to RCA Victor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>35 Realtone to Stratovox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>35 Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:
- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.

Each Volume: $16.95 – Softcover
8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129 Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/

102
The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition
by Marty & Sue Bunis. This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". 320 pgs. 1996.
$16.95 - Softcover
(1st edition still available for $15.95)

The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 1/4" x 11". 259 pgs.
$24.95 - Softcover
$45.00 - Hardcover

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 1/4" x 11". 170 pgs.
$19.95 - Softcover

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/4" x 11". 224 pgs.
$18.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129   Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/
BOOKS MARKED WITH "RD" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!


The Antique Radio Boys and the Grubbly Grebe, Dryer. Thrilling adventure story written in the traditions of the '20s and '30s. 5 1/2" by 8 1/2". 31 pp. ......................................................... $4.95

The Auto Radio, Matheson. Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s. 316 pp. (hardcover) ................................................................. $34.95

Audiol Audiol, Hill. A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pp. ................................................................. $19.95

Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions. 25 pcs. 158 pp. ................................................................. $18.95

Blas from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. The performers, programs, & technology that made everyday life more enjoyable. The never-before-published photos in this amazing inventor. Featuring his family, students, and photos to document his work. ................................................................. $29.95

Broadcast's Forgotten Father: The Charles Herrold Story, Adams. (Videotape, VHS). One-hour documentary on this

Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s & 1940s - A Collector's Guide to Catalin Models, Sideli. Info on all aspects of this popular collecting field. 200+ models from 25 companies are illustrated in full color. 127 pp. ................................................................. $19.95

Classic TV's, 2nd Ed., Winder. Pioneers to 1950s. Price guide. 140+ color photos, reproductions of catalogs & ads. 86 pp. NEW ............................... $18.95

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed., Bunis. This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included. 1996. ................................................................. $18.95


The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,500 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 1996. 320 pp. ................................................................. $16.95


Cradle American Radios of the Early Years, Vol. 1: Crystal Sets - Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers. Vol. 2: 479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified. 252 pp. ................................................................. $29.95


Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build at Home. Various designs and difficulty for everyone. Step-by-step instructions so you can build and design your own xtal sets no matter what your background. 160 pp. NEW ................................................................. $14.95


Early Radio, In Marconi's Footsteps, Jensen. Realistic description of Marconi's work and his surroundings. Early construction projects with diagrams: Color and B&W photographs. 170 pp. (hardcover only) ................................................................. $39.95


Firco Radio Equipment, John Firth & Co., Inc. (reprint). Twenty-something ACL booklet of the First Co. ................................................................. $4.95

Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhet and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pp. ................................................................. $25.00

Flick of the Switch, McMahon. The classic photo reference guide for 30's - 50's radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pp. ................................................................. $11.95

Great Radio Personalities (reprint). B&W pics of the golden days of radio – Abbott & Costello, etc. 128 pp. ................................................................. $12.95


Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, Person. Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos. 256 pp. ................................................................. $24.95

International Directory of Antique Radio Collectors. Lists collectors, clubs, museums, dealers. 1996. 92 pp. ................................................................. $19.95

Inventing American Broadcasting, Douglas. A careful weaving of technology, social forces, and business. Describes the development of the radio from the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s. 1987. 363 pp. ................................................................. $14.95


Supplement No. 1, Paul. Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1993. 48 pp. ................................................................. $6.75

The Magnetic Core Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy. 1995. 58 pages. NEW ................................................................. $10.90

The Mechanic of TV, Yancey. Explanation of mechanical details for a working system. 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pp. ................................................................. $24.95

Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). 600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from 26'-38' 240 pp. ................................................................. $18.50

Old Gramophones, Bergonzi. The development of phonographs and gramophones. 64 photos. 32 pp. ................................................................. $4.95

Old Radio Sets, Hill. The development of the radio from the late Victorian era until the late 60s. 60 photos 32 pp. ................................................................. $4.95


Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings, 259 pp. (hardcover) ................................................................. $45.00

Price Guide to Plastic Collectibles, McNulty. Describes types of plastics, etc. (Radio is 8 of 207 pp.) ................................................................. $17.95

Radio, Radios, Radiothermometers, and Accessories (reprint). Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA S 1926 product line including the Radiola III, 20, 25, 26, 28, etc. ................................................................. $4.50

Radio Art, Hawes. A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pp. (hardcover only) ................................................................. Low Price $9.95
COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

BOOKS MARKED WITH **$** ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

Radio Art Postcard Deck. 30 full-color photographs from Hauser's book. .................................................. $7.50
Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS). The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape. Meet collectors, see collections, attend swap meets, learn about radio restoration. .................................................. $29.95
Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. Listing of 9,000+ radios made by 1,200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacture, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs. .................................................. $11.95
Radio Craft ~ 50 Years of Radio (reprint). March 1936 issue of Radio Craft magazine. Numerous articles on the development of radio, the early days of the radio pioneers. 144 pages old, and on early radio. 144 pgs. .................................................. $15.95
Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. Valuable tool for identifying tubes. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs. .................................................. NEW $18.95
Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia, Paul. Listing of horn speakers for 320+ manufacturers for the 1920s. Expanded info. on 10 companies. 145+ photos, 80 pgs. .................................................. $14.90
Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H. Paul. The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs. .................................................. $15.90
Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Douglas. Three comprehensive volumes.
Vol. 1 covers A-C Dayton thru Ferguson ............................... (softcover only) $24.95
Vol. 2 covers Fred-Eisemann thru Pries. 266 pgs. ............................... (softcover only) $29.95
Vol. 3 covers RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. ....................................... (hardcover) $39.95 $29.95
Radio Redux, Colline. Subtitled “Listening in Style.” This book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 elegant sets from the collection of Philip Collins. 120 pgs. ....................................... (hardcover: $29.95) $17.95
RadioRadio!, 3rd Ed., Hill. Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section. ....................................... (hardcover only)NEW $64.95
Radio Reference, Gowen. Includes nearly 7,000 radio, TV, and movie charts. 110 pgs. ....................................... $13.95
Radios by Hallicrafters, Dachs. The most definitive book on the company. Over 600 photos (some color) on everything they made. ....................................... $25.95
Radio by Hallicrafters, Dachs. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 224 pages. ....................................... $25.95
Radio, TV & Motorhome Omniture. Wagoner. Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs. ....................................... $14.95
Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs. ....................................... $18.95
Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1945-1996, 2nd Ed., Osterman. For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 500+ receivers listed. 350 pgs. ....................................... NEW $19.95
Sound & Vision Yearbook 1995/96. An annual directory of radio & TV collectors, primarily European ....................................... $6.95
S. Gernsbach Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" to "Z" to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs. ....................................... $9.95
70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, Stokes. The story of the radio tube from the lab to the public. 247 pgs. ....................................... $25.95
75 Years of Manufactory, Magers. A log book listing 50+ WE tubes. 153 pgs. ....................................... $16.95
Transistors and Power Amplifiers 1930-1980, Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs. ....................................... $21.95
Tube Lore, Sibley. Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military tubes, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. ....................................... NEW $19.95
Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transmitters. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs. ....................................... $17.95
The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. ....................................... $12.00
Westlinghouse Catalog (reprint). 1926 catalog of the RA-DA and other early Westinghouse equipment. 8 pgs. ....................................... $4.00
Wireless Communication in the U.S. Mayes. Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, crank models and notes. 160 illustrations. 246 pgs. ....................................... $29.95
The X1al Set Handbook, Anderson. Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more. Also included is Vol. 3 of the X1al Set Society Newsletter. ....................................... $10.95
Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs. ....................................... $4.50
The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Cones. Presents the fascinating story of the development of a legendary line of international communications transmitters, documents Zenith's contributions, photos. 160 pgs. ....................................... $24.95
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specialty air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129
Web: http://www.antiqueradio.com/
FOR SALE: Hallicrafter Model 754
Raymond Loewy designed TV in the less common metal cabinet. Chassis dated April 1948 (it's as old as I am!) It has scratches and wear to the painted metal, but not nearly as bad as many military sets I've seen at the meets. Complete $54...$175

FOR SALE: Sentinel 7" Model 400 TV. We've got another one (see our Sept 1996 ad). This tall brown leatherette covered TV is clean and complete, with excellent fabric, but the leather strap-handle is missing. Trapezoidal shape makes it look more like a oscilloscope than a TV! ...$175

FOR SALE: Emerson Model 581. Another white bakelite or white Plaskon set, from the late 1940s, with the Raymond Loewy look. All-white one-piece cabinet, exc condition but the paper back is missing. 581...$67

FOR SALE: Bendix 55L3U all white Plaskon or white bakelite set from the late 1940s. Has a painted metal mesh grill, 3-color screened glass dial, and gold Bendix logo on the front. Exc condition; this one also works but hums. White Bendix...$77

FOR SALE: Zenith R511V in Bright Red! This 1950s set is about 1 foot long, and is the brightest Zenith I've ever seen. It has large black knobs with gold trim on the front, and it works, but does need a new cord. Excellent condition and only...$86

FOR SALE: General Electric 114W. This is a white bakelite or Plaskon set, large (about 8" high), with a nice red and white reverse screened glass dial. Mint and works-but hums...$78

FOR SALE: Sentry 7" Model 400 TV. We've got another one (see our Sept 1996 ad). This tall brown leatherette covered TV is clean and complete, with excellent fabric, but the leather strap-handle is missing. Trapezoidal shape makes it look more like a oscilloscope than a TV! ...$175

WANTED: Mitsubishi Video phone. I have one of these black triangular plastic video phones, and I'd like one more! Please call if you have a working unit...
We are paying $85

FOR SALE: Sony 114W. Probably from the 1960s or 1970s, this black and white plastic sign lights up, and would be a nice addition to your transistor collection. It's about 3" by 14".... $48

FOR SALE: Sony Stereo Center 230. Well made reel to reel tape recorder (shown with the lid open). 3-speeds; with dual recording level meter on the front. Nice 1960s unit with Danish Moderne look, in walnut finish. Excellent cosmetics...$59

FOR SALE: Philco 49- 506 Transitone. This wooden table top has a brown bakelite front, and it works (lots of hum so it'll need filter caps). From 1949, it's a nice blend of wood and bakelite...$69

FOR SALE: Lester Plano Radio. Only 5" high, the top of this wooden set opens to reveal a 6-transistor Japanese radio that still works. Exc condition...$62

FOR SALE: Sylvania Prospector 3303. This is a smooth brown "genuine steerhide" case has an actual compass on the front! It's a small AC/DC 4-tube set, in exc working and cosmetic condition. Take this out when you pan for gold (to buy a Catalin!) Only... $53
The microphone in this group of Marconi equipment slated for sale in the cancelled auction is labeled "Nellie Melba, 1920." The famous soprano used it in her first radio concert from Marconi's hut near Chelmsford, England. At left is a 1907 Marconi Shipboard Magnetic Detector used on the HMS Vernon. Also pictured are a Fleming valve and a multiple-tuner. © Christie's South Kensington.

The cancelled Marconi archive sale included these Ambrose Fleming experimental valves estimated at £5,000-8,000 each. © Christie's South Kensington.

This color photo proves Jerry McKinney's point that his Freshman Polydyne is "unusual, if not weird."

(Note that the classified ad policy usually on this page appears on page 24.)
DEADLINE JUNE 10TH
PERIODICALS

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

A.R.C., P.O. BOX 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

Noon Eastern Time